

Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social

and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

American Community Survey

(ACS)—This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. Beginning 2006, the estimates include the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

Population estimates and projections

—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of four parts: (1) the net international migration of the foreign born, (2) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, (3) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, and (4) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. Data from the ACS are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of the net migration of natives and net migration between Puerto Rico and the United States are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64). Estimates of the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces are derived from data collected by the Defense Manpower Data Center.

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. Estimates of net internal migration are derived from federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under “Race”). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration *from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration*

Statistics. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status. Nonimmigrants are foreign nationals granted temporary entry into the United States. The major activities for which nonimmigrant admission is authorized include temporary visits for business or pleasure, academic or vocational study, temporary employment, and to act as a representative of a foreign government or international organization. DHS collects information on the characteristics of a proportion of nonimmigrant admissions, those recorded on the I-94 Arrival/Departure Record.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general

categories: (1) classes of admission subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) classes of admission exempt from worldwide limitations. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. In 2007, the annual limit for preference visas subject to limitation was 373,148, which included a family-sponsored preference limit of 226,000 and an employment-based preference limit of 147,148. Classes of admission exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 47).

Metropolitan and micropolitan areas—The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000

people. From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified

Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported

only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported, which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 8, and 9) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page <http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents

are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. The respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the

U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, or employees who share the housing unit. A

person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water ¹
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	6.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	67,901
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	68,170
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	68,284
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	³ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	⁵ 3,717,796	3,536,278	⁵ 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	⁶ 281,424,603	79.6	32,706,301	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). ³ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁴ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁵ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁶ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata*, 2000 SF/01-ER; <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER[®]; and Davis, Warren; personal correspondence; U.S. Census Bureau; 23 June 2006.

Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2007

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1999	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	2000	282,407	1.11	282,194	280,950
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	2001	285,339	1.08	285,112	283,876
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	2002	288,189	1.00	287,888	286,621
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2003	290,941	0.95	290,448	289,228
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2004	293,609	0.92	293,192	291,931
1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2005	296,329	0.93	295,896	294,705
1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995	2006	299,157	0.95	298,755	297,575
1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097	2007	302,045	0.97	301,621	300,466

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: *Current Population Reports* P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000"; published 2 January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "national intercensal estimates (1990-2000)"; published 13 August 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2007: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000, to December 1, 2007"; published 27 December 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/NA-EST2007-01.html>>.

Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2008 to 2050

[304,228 represents 304,228,000. As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹
2008	304,228	1.0	2023	351,018	0.9	2038	399,184	0.8
2009	307,212	1.0	2024	354,235	0.9	2039	402,415	0.8
2010	310,233	1.0	2025	357,452	0.9	2040	405,655	0.8
2011	313,232	1.0	2026	360,667	0.9	2041	408,906	0.8
2012	316,266	1.0	2027	363,880	0.9	2042	412,170	0.8
2013	319,330	1.0	2028	367,090	0.9	2043	415,448	0.8
2014	322,423	1.0	2029	370,298	0.9	2044	418,743	0.8
2015	325,540	1.0	2030	373,504	0.9	2045	422,059	0.8
2016	328,678	1.0	2031	376,708	0.9	2046	425,395	0.8
2017	331,833	1.0	2032	379,912	0.9	2047	428,756	0.8
2018	335,005	1.0	2033	383,117	0.8	2048	432,143	0.8
2019	338,190	1.0	2034	386,323	0.8	2049	435,560	0.8
2020	341,387	0.9	2035	389,531	0.8	2050	439,010	0.8
2021	344,592	0.9	2036	392,743	0.8			
2022	347,803	0.9	2037	395,961	0.8			

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2008, change from 2007.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," released August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2007

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net international migration ²	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent ¹				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 ³	281,425	770	0.3	989	561	342	282,194
July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001	282,194	2,918	1.0	4,047	2,419	1,290	285,112
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,112	2,776	1.0	4,007	2,430	1,199	287,888
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,888	2,560	0.9	4,053	2,423	930	290,448
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,448	2,744	0.9	4,113	2,450	1,081	293,192
July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005	293,192	2,704	0.9	4,121	2,433	1,017	295,896
July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006	295,896	2,859	1.0	4,201	2,431	1,090	298,755
July 1, 2006 to July 1, 2007	298,755	2,866	1.0	4,279	2,450	1,038	301,621

¹ Percent of population at beginning of period. ² Includes (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. ³ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2007"; release date: December 27, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NST-EST2007-alldata.csv>>.

Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2007

[In thousands (20,197 represents 20,197,000,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2007. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program]

Race and Hispanic origin	Net increase	Natural increase			Net international migration ¹
		Total	Births	Deaths	
Total	20,197	12,212	29,809	17,597	7,984
One race	19,238	11,348	28,835	17,487	7,890
White	13,060	7,662	22,647	14,985	5,398
Black or African American	3,051	2,460	4,583	2,123	592
American Indian and Alaska Native	275	213	298	84	61
Asian	2,777	968	1,253	286	1,809
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	75	45	54	9	29
Two or more races	959	864	974	110	94
Race alone or in combination: ²					
White	13,938	8,469	23,547	15,077	5,468
Black or African American	3,639	3,015	5,169	2,153	623
American Indian and Alaska Native	312	233	379	146	79
Asian	3,158	1,290	1,609	319	1,869
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	113	69	91	22	44
Hispanic ³	10,198	5,981	6,793	812	4,217
White alone, not Hispanic	3,515	2,113	16,337	14,224	1,401

¹ See footnote 2, Table 4. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2007 (NC-EST2007-05)"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2007/NC-EST2007-05.xls>>.

Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2007

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2007
	2000 ¹ (April 1)	2004	2005	2006	2007	
BOTH SEXES						
Total	281,425	293,192	295,896	298,755	301,621	7.2
One race	277,527	288,756	291,325	294,043	296,765	6.9
White	228,107	235,748	237,483	239,322	241,167	5.7
Black or African American	35,705	37,434	37,852	38,306	38,756	8.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,664	2,821	2,859	2,899	2,938	10.3
Asian	10,589	12,248	12,615	12,990	13,366	26.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	463	504	515	526	537	16.1
Two or more races	3,898	4,436	4,571	4,712	4,856	24.6
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	231,436	239,570	241,429	243,397	245,374	6.0
Black or African American	37,105	39,163	39,664	40,204	40,744	9.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	4,225	4,404	4,447	4,492	4,537	7.4
Asian	12,007	13,879	14,300	14,731	15,165	26.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	907	971	987	1,003	1,019	12.4
Not Hispanic	246,118	251,989	253,293	254,700	256,117	4.1
One race	242,712	248,135	249,326	250,616	251,912	3.8
White	195,577	197,657	198,092	198,589	199,092	1.8
Black or African American	34,314	35,889	36,253	36,646	37,037	7.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,097	2,205	2,231	2,259	2,287	9.0
Asian	10,357	11,988	12,347	12,712	13,080	26.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	367	396	403	410	417	13.6
Two or more races	3,406	3,854	3,967	4,084	4,205	23.4
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	198,477	200,965	201,503	202,107	202,720	2.1
Black or African American	35,499	37,351	37,784	38,251	38,717	9.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,456	3,570	3,598	3,628	3,658	5.9
Asian	11,632	13,450	13,856	14,271	14,688	26.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	752	798	809	821	832	10.6
Hispanic ³	35,306	41,202	42,603	44,054	45,504	28.9
One race	34,815	40,620	41,999	43,427	44,853	28.8
White	32,530	38,091	39,391	40,734	42,075	29.3
Black or African American	1,391	1,545	1,599	1,660	1,719	23.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	566	617	628	640	652	15.1
Asian	232	259	268	277	287	23.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	95	108	112	116	120	25.8
Two or more races	491	582	604	628	651	32.6
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	32,959	38,605	39,926	41,291	42,654	29.4
Black or African American	1,606	1,812	1,880	1,954	2,027	26.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	770	834	849	864	879	14.2
Asian	375	429	444	461	477	27.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	155	173	178	183	188	21.1
MALE						
Total	138,056	144,224	145,649	147,160	148,659	7.7
One race	136,146	142,042	143,398	144,838	146,263	7.4
White	112,478	116,612	117,556	118,558	119,549	6.3
Black or African American	16,972	17,826	18,034	18,262	18,487	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,333	1,412	1,431	1,451	1,471	10.4
Asian	5,128	5,935	6,115	6,298	6,482	26.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	235	256	262	268	273	16.2
Two or more races	1,910	2,183	2,251	2,323	2,396	25.4
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	114,116	118,499	119,505	120,573	121,632	6.6
Black or African American	17,644	18,665	18,916	19,188	19,458	10.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,088	2,178	2,199	2,222	2,245	7.5
Asian	5,834	6,749	6,956	7,168	7,381	26.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	456	488	496	504	512	12.3
Not Hispanic	119,894	122,957	123,645	124,395	125,135	4.4
Hispanic ³	18,162	21,267	22,004	22,765	23,524	29.5
FEMALE						
Total	143,368	148,967	150,247	151,595	152,962	6.7
One race	141,381	146,714	147,927	149,205	150,502	6.5
White	115,628	119,136	119,928	120,764	121,617	5.2
Black or African American	18,733	19,608	19,818	20,044	20,269	8.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,331	1,409	1,428	1,447	1,467	10.2
Asian	5,461	6,313	6,500	6,692	6,884	26.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	227	248	253	258	264	16.0
Two or more races	1,987	2,253	2,320	2,389	2,460	23.8
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	117,321	121,071	121,924	122,824	123,742	5.5
Black or African American	19,461	20,498	20,748	21,017	21,286	9.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,137	2,226	2,248	2,270	2,292	7.3
Asian	6,173	7,130	7,344	7,563	7,784	26.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	451	483	491	499	507	12.5
Not Hispanic	126,224	129,032	129,648	130,305	130,982	3.8
Hispanic ³	17,144	19,935	20,599	21,290	21,981	28.2

¹ See footnote 3, Table 7. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (NC-EST2007-03)"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2007/NC-EST2007-03.xls>>.

Table 7. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2007

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	1980 ¹			1990 ²			2000 ³			2001, total	2002, total	2003, total	2004, total	2005, total	2006, total	2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female							Total	Male	Female
Total	226,546	110,053	116,493	248,791	121,284	127,507	281,425	138,056	143,368	285,112	287,888	290,448	293,192	295,896	298,755	301,621	148,659	152,962
Under 5 years	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,176	9,811	9,365	19,350	19,537	19,774	20,060	20,300	20,452	20,724	10,603	10,121
5 to 9 years	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	20,550	10,523	10,026	20,235	19,976	19,754	19,599	19,526	19,674	19,850	10,149	9,701
10 to 14 years	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	20,528	10,520	10,008	20,892	21,108	21,193	21,117	20,845	20,587	20,314	10,400	9,914
15 to 19 years	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	20,219	10,391	9,828	20,305	20,362	20,468	20,703	21,020	21,275	21,474	11,007	10,467
20 to 24 years	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,963	9,688	9,275	19,797	20,299	20,636	20,870	20,947	20,994	21,032	10,853	10,179
25 to 29 years	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,708	10,629	19,382	9,799	9,583	18,938	18,896	19,051	19,458	19,945	20,575	21,058	10,776	10,282
30 to 34 years	17,561	8,677	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	20,511	10,322	10,189	20,732	20,802	20,673	20,408	20,010	19,607	19,533	9,906	9,627
35 to 39 years	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,707	11,319	11,388	22,280	21,830	21,373	21,007	20,952	21,119	21,176	10,655	10,522
40 to 44 years	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	22,442	11,130	11,313	22,843	22,941	22,964	23,022	22,824	22,436	21,985	10,964	11,021
45 to 49 years	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	20,093	9,890	10,203	20,709	21,272	21,752	22,103	22,462	22,767	22,861	11,303	11,559
50 to 54 years	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	17,586	8,608	8,978	18,662	18,695	19,034	19,486	19,986	20,459	21,013	10,292	10,721
55 to 59 years	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	13,469	6,509	6,961	13,934	15,082	15,719	16,479	17,341	18,206	18,236	8,847	9,389
60 to 64 years	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,806	5,137	5,669	11,104	11,501	12,109	12,583	12,993	13,350	14,476	6,928	7,548
65 to 74 years	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,391	8,303	10,088	18,322	18,282	18,349	18,472	18,639	18,910	19,352	8,887	10,465
75 to 84 years	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	12,361	4,879	7,482	12,590	12,760	12,885	12,978	13,052	13,057	13,024	5,313	7,711
85 years and over	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	4,240	1,227	3,013	4,417	4,546	4,715	4,847	5,055	5,286	5,512	1,777	3,735
5 to 13 years	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	37,026	18,964	18,062	37,080	36,972	36,752	36,345	36,064	36,009	35,971	18,399	17,572
14 to 17 years	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	16,093	8,285	7,808	16,184	16,353	16,497	16,813	17,068	17,207	17,207	8,816	8,391
18 to 24 years	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	27,141	13,873	13,268	27,966	28,420	28,801	29,131	29,206	29,313	29,492	15,194	14,299
18 years and over	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	209,130	100,996	108,133	212,498	215,026	217,425	219,973	222,464	225,087	227,719	110,841	116,878
55 years and over	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	59,267	26,055	33,212	60,368	62,171	63,776	65,360	67,080	68,810	70,600	31,752	38,849
65 years and over	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	34,992	14,410	20,582	35,330	35,588	35,949	36,297	36,746	37,253	37,888	15,976	21,912
75 years and over	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	16,601	6,106	10,495	17,008	17,306	17,600	17,825	18,107	18,343	18,536	7,089	11,446
Median age (years)	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	35.3	34.0	36.5	35.6	35.7	35.9	36.1	36.2	36.4	36.6	35.3	37.9

¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ³ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04 - Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000: Selected Months"; published 13 September 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>>; and "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (NC-EST2007-01)"; release date: May 1, 2008 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2007/NC-EST2007-01.xls>>.

Table 8. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2007

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000); except as indicated. 2000, as of April and Age, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ²		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007	2000 ¹	2007
Total	281,425	301,621	228,107	241,167	35,705	38,756	2,664	2,938	10,589	13,366	463	537	3,898	4,856	35,306	45,504	195,577	199,092
Under 5 years	19,176	20,724	14,657	15,717	2,925	3,153	233	209	708	914	41	40	613	691	3,718	4,916	11,288	11,175
5 to 9 years	20,550	19,850	15,688	15,156	3,320	2,984	258	218	716	820	44	39	524	633	3,624	4,219	12,392	11,255
10 to 14 years	20,528	20,314	15,843	15,485	3,221	3,155	264	246	715	820	42	45	443	564	3,163	3,969	12,961	11,866
15 to 19 years	20,219	21,474	15,745	16,426	3,024	3,413	251	274	776	825	44	46	380	489	3,172	3,746	12,836	13,006
20 to 24 years	18,963	21,032	14,826	16,325	2,729	3,108	218	266	848	875	46	46	297	412	3,409	3,690	11,681	12,930
25 to 29 years	19,382	21,058	15,217	16,364	2,645	2,972	204	243	1,019	1,077	42	51	254	351	3,385	4,176	12,077	12,497
30 to 34 years	20,511	19,533	16,349	15,140	2,710	2,610	202	211	980	1,253	39	46	231	273	3,125	3,993	13,451	11,425
35 to 39 years	22,707	21,176	18,372	16,657	2,910	2,749	217	207	937	1,267	38	43	233	254	2,825	3,642	15,753	13,272
40 to 44 years	22,442	21,985	18,346	17,567	2,772	2,828	202	212	870	1,104	33	40	219	234	2,304	3,200	16,213	14,597
45 to 49 years	20,093	22,861	16,615	18,589	2,330	2,801	169	209	770	997	27	36	183	230	1,775	2,675	14,973	16,109
50 to 54 years	17,586	21,013	14,794	17,284	1,846	2,429	135	181	641	891	21	30	149	199	1,361	2,075	13,530	15,363
55 to 59 years	13,469	18,236	11,479	15,191	1,332	1,963	95	145	443	753	15	24	106	160	960	1,569	10,582	13,736
60 to 64 years	10,806	14,476	9,214	12,340	1,082	1,361	70	104	350	534	11	17	78	120	750	1,122	8,511	11,294
65 to 69 years	9,534	10,752	8,238	9,165	895	1,017	52	73	279	403	8	12	61	82	599	809	7,675	8,408
70 to 74 years	8,858	8,600	7,799	7,368	742	801	38	53	224	309	6	9	49	60	477	621	7,348	6,786
75 to 79 years	7,416	7,325	6,634	6,411	557	593	27	38	159	233	4	6	36	45	327	479	6,325	5,959
80 to 84 years	4,945	5,699	4,466	5,056	350	424	15	25	90	158	2	4	22	31	180	322	4,296	4,751
85 to 89 years	2,790	3,477	2,525	3,116	200	240	8	14	43	86	1	2	12	18	98	175	2,432	2,950
90 to 94 years	1,113	1,502	1,007	1,345	82	107	3	6	15	35	1	1	4	8	39	73	970	1,276
95 to 99 years	287	452	254	399	27	38	1	2	4	10	-	-	1	3	11	25	243	374
100 years and over	50	81	41	68	7	10	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	6	39	62
5 to 13 years	37,026	35,971	28,381	27,454	5,923	5,462	471	412	1,288	1,477	78	74	885	1,091	6,186	7,402	22,754	20,652
14 to 17 years	16,093	17,207	12,523	13,115	2,426	2,768	205	218	590	657	33	37	315	412	2,438	3,101	10,290	10,286
18 to 24 years	27,141	29,492	21,197	22,822	3,944	4,430	315	374	1,178	1,207	64	64	444	596	4,744	5,122	16,827	18,119
16 years and over	217,151	236,468	178,790	191,560	25,633	28,780	1,857	2,211	8,304	10,649	328	404	2,237	2,865	24,204	31,618	156,352	162,259
18 years and over	209,130	227,719	172,546	184,880	24,431	27,373	1,755	2,099	8,003	10,319	311	385	2,084	2,663	22,964	30,085	151,245	156,979
16 to 64 years	182,159	198,580	147,826	158,633	22,773	25,550	1,713	1,998	7,489	9,413	305	369	2,051	2,617	22,471	29,106	127,023	131,693
55 years and over	59,267	70,600	51,656	60,458	5,274	6,554	310	462	1,608	2,523	48	75	371	527	3,444	5,203	48,422	55,597
65 years and over	34,992	37,888	30,964	32,927	2,860	3,230	144	213	815	1,235	23	35	186	248	1,734	2,512	29,329	30,567
75 years and over	16,601	18,536	14,927	16,394	1,223	1,413	55	87	312	523	8	14	77	106	657	1,081	14,306	15,373
85 years and over	4,240	5,512	3,827	4,927	316	395	13	24	63	133	2	3	18	30	151	280	3,685	4,663
Median age (years)	35.3	36.6	36.6	38.0	30.0	31.1	27.7	30.3	32.5	35.4	26.8	30.2	19.8	20.6	25.8	27.6	38.6	40.8

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex and Age for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (NC-EST2007-04)"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2007-asrh.html>>.

Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2007

[In thousands, except as indicated (301,621 represents 301,621,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic origin ¹	Not-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
Total	301,621	241,167	38,756	2,938	13,366	537	4,856	45,504	199,092
Under 5 years old	20,724	15,717	3,153	209	914	40	691	4,916	11,175
Under 1 year old	4,257	3,211	660	44	186	9	147	1,033	2,266
1 year old	4,182	3,154	651	43	184	8	142	1,025	2,215
2 years old	4,110	3,110	629	42	184	8	138	983	2,206
3 years old	4,111	3,134	612	41	182	8	135	952	2,247
4 years old	4,063	3,108	600	40	179	7	129	923	2,241
5 to 9 years old	19,850	15,156	2,984	218	820	39	633	4,219	11,255
5 years old	4,032	3,084	606	39	171	7	125	899	2,235
6 years old	4,089	3,124	622	39	174	7	124	886	2,289
7 years old	3,936	3,005	588	45	159	8	130	838	2,238
8 years old	3,892	2,970	580	47	157	9	130	801	2,243
9 years old	3,901	2,973	588	47	160	9	124	795	2,250
10 to 14 years old	20,314	15,485	3,155	246	820	45	564	3,969	11,866
10 years old	3,927	2,997	592	47	164	9	119	793	2,275
11 years old	4,010	3,066	604	48	167	9	117	800	2,337
12 years old	4,075	3,109	631	48	164	9	113	799	2,380
13 years old	4,109	3,125	652	50	163	9	109	790	2,405
14 years old	4,193	3,187	676	52	163	9	106	787	2,469
15 to 19 years old	21,474	16,426	3,413	274	825	46	489	3,746	13,006
15 years old	4,265	3,249	685	54	163	9	104	781	2,536
16 years old	4,334	3,307	697	55	163	9	102	770	2,605
17 years old	4,415	3,372	710	56	167	9	100	763	2,676
18 years old	4,258	3,262	672	54	167	9	94	718	2,606
19 years old	4,202	3,235	649	54	165	9	90	713	2,583
20 to 24 years old	21,032	16,325	3,108	266	875	46	412	3,690	12,930
20 years old	4,169	3,224	632	53	164	9	87	708	2,576
21 years old	4,205	3,260	628	53	170	9	85	716	2,603
22 years old	4,237	3,293	624	53	174	9	83	731	2,620
23 years old	4,172	3,240	610	53	180	9	80	746	2,553
24 years old	4,249	3,307	614	53	188	9	78	788	2,578
25 to 29 years old	21,058	16,364	2,972	243	1,077	51	351	4,176	12,497
25 years old	4,286	3,333	615	51	200	10	77	823	2,572
26 years old	4,332	3,369	615	51	212	10	75	838	2,593
27 years old	4,321	3,353	617	50	220	11	71	859	2,558
28 years old	4,116	3,193	578	47	222	10	66	829	2,426
29 years old	4,002	3,115	547	45	223	10	62	827	2,348
30 to 34 years old	19,533	15,140	2,610	211	1,253	46	273	3,993	11,425
30 years old	3,949	3,068	536	44	232	10	58	822	2,305
31 years old	3,851	2,986	515	43	242	10	56	814	2,229
32 years old	3,958	3,070	525	42	258	9	55	810	2,316
33 years old	3,842	2,976	507	41	257	9	52	776	2,253
34 years old	3,933	3,039	528	41	264	9	52	771	2,322
35 to 39 years old	21,176	16,657	2,749	207	1,267	43	254	3,642	13,272
35 years old	4,119	3,204	546	42	265	9	53	761	2,496
36 years old	4,346	3,411	569	43	260	9	54	753	2,712
37 years old	4,426	3,487	573	43	262	9	53	752	2,789
38 years old	4,182	3,311	529	41	245	8	49	696	2,664
39 years old	4,103	3,244	531	40	234	8	46	681	2,611
40 to 44 years old	21,985	17,567	2,828	212	1,104	40	234	3,200	14,597
40 years old	4,113	3,273	529	40	218	8	45	654	2,665
41 years old	4,227	3,356	556	41	220	8	46	654	2,749
42 years old	4,512	3,597	590	44	225	8	48	659	2,985
43 years old	4,576	3,672	582	44	222	8	48	633	3,085
44 years old	4,557	3,669	571	43	219	8	47	600	3,113
45 to 49 years old	22,861	18,589	2,801	209	997	36	230	2,675	16,109
45 years old	4,569	3,703	565	43	203	8	47	580	3,165
46 years old	4,612	3,753	564	42	199	7	46	555	3,238
47 years old	4,691	3,797	587	43	208	8	47	559	3,279
48 years old	4,495	3,662	548	40	193	7	45	503	3,196
49 years old	4,495	3,674	537	40	193	7	44	478	3,231

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2007—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (301,621 represents 301,621,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic origin ¹	Not-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50 to 54 years old . . .	21,013	17,284	2,429	181	891	30	199	2,075	15,363
50 years old.	4,438	3,636	528	39	186	6	43	460	3,210
51 years old.	4,263	3,494	501	37	184	6	41	435	3,090
52 years old.	4,278	3,511	499	37	184	6	41	427	3,116
53 years old.	4,087	3,373	465	35	171	6	38	389	3,013
54 years old.	3,947	3,271	436	33	165	5	36	364	2,934
55 to 59 years old . . .	18,236	15,191	1,963	145	753	24	160	1,569	13,736
55 years old.	3,811	3,167	416	31	157	5	34	341	2,852
56 years old.	3,706	3,075	412	30	152	5	33	329	2,771
57 years old.	3,687	3,047	412	30	161	5	32	326	2,745
58 years old.	3,535	2,953	373	28	146	5	31	294	2,680
59 years old.	3,497	2,949	350	27	137	4	30	280	2,689
60 to 64 years old . . .	14,476	12,340	1,361	104	534	17	120	1,122	11,294
60 years old.	3,666	3,146	332	26	128	4	31	266	2,899
61 years old.	2,720	2,295	268	21	110	4	23	234	2,078
62 years old.	2,704	2,285	266	20	106	3	23	222	2,078
63 years old.	2,651	2,260	249	19	99	3	21	206	2,068
64 years old.	2,734	2,353	246	18	92	3	21	195	2,172
65 to 69 years old . . .	10,752	9,165	1,017	73	403	12	82	809	8,408
65 years old.	2,399	2,051	222	16	89	3	19	177	1,885
66 years old.	2,215	1,886	210	15	84	3	17	167	1,729
67 years old.	2,143	1,815	211	15	83	3	17	166	1,660
68 years old.	2,024	1,729	189	13	75	2	15	153	1,586
69 years old.	1,972	1,685	185	13	72	2	15	146	1,548
70 to 74 years old . . .	8,600	7,368	801	53	309	9	60	621	6,786
70 years old.	1,840	1,573	173	12	68	2	13	137	1,445
71 years old.	1,790	1,530	169	11	65	2	13	131	1,407
72 years old.	1,777	1,522	167	11	63	2	12	130	1,399
73 years old.	1,604	1,376	148	10	57	2	11	115	1,269
74 years old.	1,588	1,367	144	9	56	2	11	109	1,266
75 to 79 years old . . .	7,325	6,411	593	38	233	6	45	479	5,959
75 years old.	1,548	1,345	132	9	51	1	10	105	1,246
76 years old.	1,510	1,322	121	8	49	1	9	101	1,227
77 years old.	1,510	1,317	125	8	49	1	9	100	1,223
78 years old.	1,394	1,225	110	7	43	1	8	90	1,140
79 years old.	1,363	1,202	105	6	41	1	8	84	1,123
80 to 84 years old . . .	5,699	5,056	424	25	158	4	31	322	4,751
80 years old.	1,295	1,144	99	6	37	1	7	76	1,072
81 years old.	1,208	1,068	92	5	34	1	7	71	1,002
82 years old.	1,164	1,032	87	5	32	1	6	66	970
83 years old.	1,068	952	77	5	29	1	6	58	897
84 years old.	965	860	69	4	26	1	5	52	811
85 to 89 years old . . .	3,477	3,116	240	14	86	2	18	175	2,950
90 to 94 years old . . .	1,502	1,345	107	6	35	1	8	73	1,276
95 to 99 years old . . .	452	399	38	2	10	—	3	25	374
100 years old and over	81	68	10	1	2	—	1	6	62
Median age (years) . .	36.6	38.0	31.1	30.3	35.4	30.2	20.6	27.6	40.8

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2007-nat-res.html>>.

Table 10. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2010			2015										Percent distribution				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050
Total	310,233	152,753	157,479	325,540	160,424	165,116	341,387	357,452	373,504	389,531	405,655	422,059	439,010	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	21,100	10,779	10,320	22,076	11,278	10,798	22,846	23,484	24,161	25,056	26,117	27,171	28,148	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
5 to 9 years	20,886	10,654	10,232	21,707	11,074	10,633	22,732	23,548	24,232	24,953	25,893	26,998	28,096	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4
10 to 14 years	20,395	10,421	9,975	21,658	11,049	10,609	22,571	23,677	24,567	25,319	26,105	27,108	28,274	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.4
15 to 19 years	21,770	11,159	10,611	21,209	10,844	10,365	22,554	23,545	24,723	25,682	26,501	27,354	28,422	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
20 to 24 years	21,779	11,100	10,680	22,342	11,378	10,963	21,799	23,168	24,191	25,408	26,408	27,272	28,171	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.4
25 to 29 years	22,418	10,873	10,545	22,400	11,353	11,048	22,949	22,417	23,804	24,855	26,102	27,138	28,039	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.4
30 to 34 years	20,400	10,308	10,092	22,099	11,182	10,917	23,112	23,699	23,216	24,647	25,745	27,040	28,126	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4
35 to 39 years	20,267	10,191	10,076	20,841	10,506	10,335	22,586	23,645	24,279	23,848	25,321	26,462	27,799	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	21,010	10,509	10,500	20,460	10,247	10,214	21,078	22,851	23,944	24,612	24,224	25,726	26,897	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	22,596	11,165	11,430	21,001	10,447	10,553	20,502	21,154	22,943	24,061	24,759	24,411	25,933	7.3	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.9
50 to 54 years	22,109	10,827	11,282	22,367	10,977	11,390	20,852	20,404	21,087	22,884	24,025	24,750	24,445	7.1	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.6
55 to 59 years	19,517	9,450	10,067	21,682	10,524	11,158	21,994	20,575	20,186	20,903	22,703	23,867	24,621	6.3	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.6
60 to 64 years	16,758	8,024	8,733	18,861	9,023	9,838	21,009	21,377	20,080	19,760	20,513	22,305	23,490	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.4
65 to 69 years	12,261	5,747	6,514	15,812	7,449	8,364	17,861	19,957	20,381	19,230	18,989	19,776	21,543	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.9
70 to 74 years	9,202	4,191	5,011	11,155	5,109	6,046	14,452	16,399	18,404	18,879	17,906	17,754	18,570	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.2
75 to 79 years	7,282	3,159	4,123	7,901	3,480	4,421	9,656	12,598	14,390	16,249	16,771	16,016	15,964	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.6
80 to 84 years	5,733	2,302	3,431	5,676	2,342	3,334	6,239	7,715	10,173	11,735	13,375	13,925	13,429	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.1
85 to 89 years	3,650	1,297	2,353	3,786	1,409	2,376	3,817	4,278	5,383	7,215	8,450	9,767	10,303	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
90 to 94 years	1,570	473	1,097	1,856	591	1,265	1,976	2,047	2,360	3,044	4,180	5,007	5,909	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3
95 to 99 years	452	108	344	546	142	404	669	739	795	952	1,270	1,803	2,229	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
100 years and over	79	15	65	105	21	84	135	175	208	239	298	409	601	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
5 to 13 years	37,123	18,945	18,178	39,011	19,900	19,111	40,792	42,490	43,858	45,170	46,743	48,664	50,697	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.5
14 to 17 years	16,994	8,713	8,281	17,019	8,699	8,320	18,048	18,892	19,796	20,496	21,126	21,834	22,728	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2
18 to 24 years	30,713	15,675	15,037	30,885	15,746	15,139	30,817	32,555	34,059	35,695	37,038	38,234	39,538	9.9	9.5	9.0	9.1	9.0
16 years and over	243,639	118,739	124,900	255,864	124,858	131,006	268,722	282,014	295,595	309,084	322,265	335,328	348,811	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.9	79.5
18 years and over	235,016	114,316	120,700	247,434	120,547	126,887	259,702	272,585	285,688	298,809	311,669	324,389	337,437	75.8	76.0	76.1	76.3	76.9
16 to 64 years	203,410	101,447	101,963	209,027	104,316	104,711	213,917	218,107	223,503	231,540	241,027	250,872	260,264	65.6	64.2	62.7	61.0	59.3
55 years and over	76,504	34,766	41,737	87,381	40,090	47,291	97,807	105,860	112,358	118,206	124,455	130,628	136,658	24.7	26.8	28.6	29.6	31.1
65 years and over	40,229	17,292	22,937	46,837	20,542	26,295	54,804	63,907	72,092	77,543	81,238	84,456	88,547	13.0	14.4	16.1	17.9	20.2
75 years and over	18,766	7,354	11,412	19,870	7,985	11,885	22,492	27,551	33,308	39,435	44,343	46,926	48,434	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.7	11.0
85 years and over	5,751	1,893	3,859	6,292	2,163	4,130	6,597	7,239	8,745	11,450	14,198	16,985	19,041	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	4.3
Median age (years)	36.9	35.5	38.2	37.1	35.9	38.4	37.7	38.2	38.7	39.0	38.9	38.9	39.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," released August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 11. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2010 and 2015

[In thousands (310,233 represents 310,233,000), except as indicated. As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black alone		American Indian and Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ¹		Not Hispanic, White alone	
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015
Total	310,233	325,540	246,630	256,306	39,909	42,137	3,188	3,472	14,415	16,527	592	662	5,499	6,435	49,726	57,711	200,853	203,208
Under 5 years	21,100	22,076	15,944	16,563	3,034	3,191	286	311	943	1,004	53	56	840	951	5,053	5,622	11,375	11,487
5 to 9 years	20,886	21,707	15,888	16,412	3,011	3,084	264	292	927	1,018	49	55	746	845	4,888	5,452	11,448	11,465
10 to 14 years	20,395	21,658	15,560	16,467	3,021	3,080	244	271	894	1,034	45	52	631	754	4,513	5,401	11,440	11,540
15 to 19 years	21,770	21,209	16,570	16,143	3,410	3,096	268	252	932	1,030	48	48	541	639	4,473	5,040	12,472	11,524
20 to 24 years	21,779	22,342	16,731	16,976	3,330	3,449	275	273	938	1,047	47	50	459	546	4,010	4,873	13,049	12,499
25 to 29 years	21,418	22,400	16,544	17,125	3,107	3,374	261	279	1,063	1,106	48	49	395	467	3,887	4,311	12,959	13,160
30 to 34 years	20,400	22,099	15,711	16,915	2,845	3,158	228	264	1,245	1,305	52	52	319	405	4,039	4,166	11,974	13,068
35 to 39 years	20,267	20,841	15,674	15,946	2,691	2,872	210	230	1,376	1,413	47	54	269	325	3,868	4,236	12,078	12,023
40 to 44 years	21,010	20,460	16,610	15,763	2,713	2,690	205	211	1,199	1,476	42	48	241	272	3,431	3,979	13,423	12,062
45 to 49 years	22,596	21,001	18,202	16,561	2,838	2,679	216	204	1,064	1,272	40	43	236	242	3,002	3,491	15,415	13,316
50 to 54 years	22,109	22,367	18,049	17,998	2,650	2,765	200	214	957	1,115	34	40	219	234	2,425	3,036	15,800	15,177
55 to 59 years	19,517	21,682	16,134	17,691	2,170	2,545	165	196	840	1,001	27	34	181	216	1,862	2,450	14,409	15,417
60 to 64 years	16,758	18,861	14,087	15,582	1,671	2,042	130	160	704	875	21	27	145	176	1,417	1,867	12,769	13,849
65 to 69 years	12,261	15,812	10,446	13,285	1,130	1,528	87	123	483	717	15	21	99	138	974	1,387	9,534	11,994
70 to 74 years	9,202	11,155	7,867	9,511	845	990	61	80	350	469	10	14	69	91	710	920	7,201	8,650
75 to 79 years	7,282	7,901	6,331	6,780	619	690	41	53	236	310	7	9	48	60	514	637	5,848	6,183
80 to 84 years	5,733	5,676	5,093	4,957	427	458	26	32	151	186	4	5	33	38	354	424	4,759	4,558
85 to 89 years	3,650	3,786	3,290	3,374	247	271	14	17	78	99	2	3	19	22	195	257	3,106	3,131
90 to 94 years	1,570	1,856	1,423	1,674	106	125	5	7	27	39	1	1	8	10	78	117	1,350	1,564
95 to 99 years	452	546	407	492	35	40	1	2	7	9	—	—	2	3	26	35	383	459
100 years and over	79	105	69	92	8	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	6	9	63	83
5 to 13 years	37,123	39,011	28,273	29,577	5,412	5,529	459	511	1,636	1,844	85	97	1,259	1,454	8,501	9,786	20,536	20,678
14 to 17 years	16,994	17,019	12,941	12,937	2,619	2,478	205	204	741	818	38	39	450	543	3,595	4,112	9,648	9,175
18 to 24 years	30,713	30,885	23,536	23,483	4,741	4,703	387	374	1,315	1,468	66	70	668	787	5,788	6,869	18,225	17,173
16 years and over	243,639	255,864	196,026	203,643	30,201	32,171	2,343	2,547	11,466	13,267	435	489	3,168	3,747	34,372	40,202	164,202	166,441
18 years and over	235,016	247,434	189,473	197,229	28,844	30,940	2,237	2,446	11,095	12,861	416	470	2,950	3,487	32,576	38,192	159,295	161,868
16 to 64 years	203,410	209,027	161,100	163,478	26,783	28,059	2,108	2,232	10,132	11,437	397	436	2,890	3,384	31,515	36,416	131,959	129,819
55 years and over	76,504	87,381	65,147	73,437	7,258	8,698	531	671	2,877	3,706	87	114	604	755	6,136	8,104	59,241	65,888
65 years and over	40,229	46,837	34,926	40,164	3,418	4,111	235	314	1,333	1,831	39	53	278	363	2,858	3,786	32,243	36,623
75 years and over	18,766	19,870	16,613	17,368	1,442	1,594	87	111	500	645	14	18	110	133	1,173	1,479	15,509	15,978
85 years and over	5,751	6,292	5,189	5,632	397	445	20	26	113	149	3	4	29	36	305	418	4,902	5,238
Median age (yrs.)	36.9	37.1	38.4	38.6	31.7	32.8	29.9	31.1	36.0	37.5	30.5	32.0	19.9	20.2	27.5	27.8	41.3	42.1

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," released August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Figure 1.1
Center of Population: 1790 to 2000

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census.]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1) . .	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹	
1900 (June 1) . .	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1) . .	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1) . .	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1) . .	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1) . .	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1) . .	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1) . .	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



Table 12. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2007

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1990,		2000,	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	1980 ¹	estimates base ²	estimates base ³						
United States	226,546	248,791	281,425	287,888	290,448	293,192	295,896	298,755	301,621
Alabama	3,894	4,040	4,447	4,471	4,488	4,509	4,540	4,590	4,628
Alaska	402	550	627	643	651	662	669	677	683
Arizona	2,718	3,665	5,131	5,445	5,579	5,744	5,952	6,166	6,339
Arkansas	2,286	2,351	2,673	2,703	2,720	2,743	2,772	2,809	2,835
California	23,668	29,811	33,872	34,964	35,377	35,722	35,990	36,250	36,553
Colorado	2,890	3,294	4,302	4,508	4,555	4,609	4,674	4,766	4,862
Connecticut	3,108	3,287	3,406	3,452	3,473	3,482	3,486	3,496	3,502
Delaware	594	666	784	805	816	828	841	853	865
District of Columbia	638	607	572	579	577	580	582	585	588
Florida	9,746	12,938	15,983	16,668	16,959	17,343	17,736	18,058	18,251
Georgia	5,463	6,478	8,187	8,591	8,740	8,921	9,108	9,342	9,545
Hawaii	965	1,108	1,212	1,229	1,240	1,254	1,268	1,279	1,283
Idaho	944	1,007	1,294	1,342	1,364	1,392	1,426	1,464	1,499
Illinois	11,427	11,431	12,420	12,578	12,625	12,680	12,720	12,777	12,853
Indiana	5,490	5,544	6,081	6,151	6,185	6,219	6,257	6,303	6,345
Iowa	2,914	2,777	2,926	2,931	2,936	2,946	2,956	2,973	2,988
Kansas	2,364	2,478	2,689	2,712	2,722	2,731	2,742	2,756	2,776
Kentucky	3,661	3,687	4,042	4,089	4,114	4,140	4,171	4,204	4,241
Louisiana	4,206	4,222	4,469	4,465	4,474	4,488	4,496	4,243	4,293
Maine	1,125	1,228	1,275	1,294	1,303	1,309	1,312	1,315	1,317
Maryland	4,217	4,781	5,297	5,434	5,494	5,538	5,573	5,602	5,618
Massachusetts	5,737	6,016	6,349	6,432	6,439	6,434	6,429	6,434	6,450
Michigan	9,262	9,295	9,938	10,044	10,075	10,103	10,108	10,102	10,072
Minnesota	4,076	4,376	4,919	5,021	5,052	5,086	5,114	5,155	5,198
Mississippi	2,521	2,575	2,845	2,859	2,868	2,887	2,900	2,899	2,919
Missouri	4,917	5,117	5,597	5,676	5,706	5,745	5,788	5,838	5,878
Montana	787	799	902	910	917	927	936	947	958
Nebraska	1,570	1,578	1,711	1,726	1,735	1,744	1,754	1,764	1,775
Nevada	800	1,202	1,998	2,168	2,238	2,330	2,409	2,492	2,565
New Hampshire	921	1,109	1,236	1,272	1,283	1,294	1,303	1,312	1,316
New Jersey	7,365	7,748	8,414	8,558	8,605	8,641	8,657	8,666	8,686
New Mexico	1,303	1,515	1,819	1,851	1,870	1,892	1,916	1,942	1,970
New York	17,558	17,991	18,977	19,133	19,208	19,258	19,263	19,282	19,298
North Carolina	5,882	6,632	8,046	8,319	8,421	8,538	8,679	8,869	9,061
North Dakota	653	639	642	634	633	637	636	637	640
Ohio	10,798	10,847	11,353	11,415	11,436	11,453	11,460	11,464	11,467
Oklahoma	3,025	3,146	3,451	3,486	3,500	3,517	3,536	3,578	3,617
Oregon	2,633	2,842	3,421	3,522	3,557	3,583	3,630	3,691	3,747
Pennsylvania	11,864	11,883	12,281	12,306	12,327	12,349	12,367	12,403	12,433
Rhode Island	947	1,003	1,048	1,067	1,073	1,073	1,067	1,062	1,058
South Carolina	3,122	3,486	4,012	4,105	4,147	4,201	4,255	4,330	4,408
South Dakota	691	696	755	762	767	774	780	788	796
Tennessee	4,591	4,877	5,689	5,802	5,853	5,912	5,989	6,075	6,157
Texas	14,229	16,986	20,852	21,730	22,086	22,455	22,844	23,408	23,904
Utah	1,461	1,723	2,233	2,337	2,373	2,431	2,505	2,580	2,645
Vermont	511	563	609	615	617	619	620	621	621
Virginia	5,347	6,189	7,079	7,282	7,371	7,464	7,558	7,640	7,712
Washington	4,132	4,867	5,894	6,062	6,119	6,190	6,271	6,375	6,468
West Virginia	1,950	1,793	1,808	1,800	1,803	1,805	1,806	1,809	1,812
Wisconsin	4,706	4,892	5,364	5,445	5,475	5,510	5,540	5,573	5,602
Wyoming	470	454	494	497	499	503	507	513	523

¹ See footnote 3, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ³ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html>>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (NST-EST2007-01)" published 27 December 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-ann-est.html>>.

Table 13. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2007

[As of April 1, except 2007, as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 344. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per square mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	2000	2007	1980–1990	1990–2000	2000–2007	1990	2000	2007
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	13.1	7.2	70.3	79.6	85.3
Alabama	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	4.1	79.6	87.6	91.2
Alaska	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	9.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Arizona	29	24	20	16	34.8	40.0	23.5	32.3	45.2	55.8
Arkansas	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	6.0	45.1	51.3	54.4
California	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	7.9	191.1	217.2	234.4
Colorado	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	13.0	31.8	41.5	46.9
Connecticut	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	2.8	678.5	702.9	722.9
Delaware	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	10.4	341.0	401.1	442.7
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	–4.9	–5.7	2.8	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,581.3
Florida	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	14.2	239.9	296.4	338.4
Georgia	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	16.6	111.9	141.4	164.8
Hawaii	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	5.9	172.6	188.6	199.8
Idaho	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	15.9	12.2	15.6	18.1
Illinois	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.7	3.5	205.6	223.4	231.2
Indiana	12	14	14	15	1.0	9.7	4.4	154.6	169.5	176.9
Iowa	27	30	30	30	–4.7	5.4	2.1	49.7	52.4	53.5
Kansas	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	3.2	30.3	32.9	33.9
Kentucky	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	4.9	92.8	101.7	106.8
Louisiana	19	21	22	25	0.4	5.9	–3.9	96.9	102.6	98.6
Maine	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	3.3	39.8	41.3	42.7
Maryland	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	6.1	489.1	541.9	574.8
Massachusetts	11	13	13	14	4.9	5.5	1.6	767.4	809.8	822.7
Michigan	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	1.3	163.6	175.0	177.3
Minnesota	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	5.7	55.0	61.8	65.3
Mississippi	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	2.6	54.9	60.6	62.2
Missouri	15	15	17	18	4.1	9.4	5.0	74.3	81.2	85.3
Montana	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	6.2	5.5	6.2	6.6
Nebraska	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	3.7	20.5	22.3	23.1
Nevada	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	28.4	10.9	18.2	23.4
New Hampshire	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	6.5	123.7	137.8	146.7
New Jersey	9	9	9	11	5.2	8.6	3.2	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,171.0
New Mexico	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	8.3	12.5	15.0	16.2
New York	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	1.7	381.0	401.9	408.7
North Carolina	10	10	11	10	12.8	21.3	12.6	136.2	165.2	186.0
North Dakota	46	47	47	48	–2.1	0.5	–0.4	9.3	9.3	9.3
Ohio	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	1.0	264.9	277.3	280.0
Oklahoma	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	4.8	45.8	50.3	52.7
Oregon	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	9.5	29.6	35.6	39.0
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	1.2	265.1	274.0	277.4
Rhode Island	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	0.9	960.3	1,003.2	1,012.3
South Carolina	24	25	26	24	11.7	15.1	9.9	115.8	133.2	146.4
South Dakota	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	5.5	9.2	9.9	10.5
Tennessee	17	17	16	17	6.2	16.7	8.2	118.3	138.0	149.4
Texas	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	14.6	64.9	79.6	91.3
Utah	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	18.5	21.0	27.2	32.2
Vermont	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.0	60.8	65.8	67.2
Virginia	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	8.9	156.3	178.8	194.8
Washington	20	18	15	13	17.8	21.1	9.7	73.1	88.6	97.2
West Virginia	34	34	37	37	–8.0	0.8	0.2	74.5	75.1	75.3
Wisconsin	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	4.4	90.1	98.8	103.1
Wyoming	49	50	50	50	–3.4	8.9	5.9	4.7	5.1	5.4

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; “ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999”; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief, (C2KBR/01-2)*, April 2001; and “Table 2: Cumulative Estimates of Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007”; release date: December 27, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2007-02.xls>>.

Table 14. State Resident Population—Projections: 2010 to 2030

[As of July 1, 4,596 represents 4,596,000. These state projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration, and net international migration continue. The projections to 2007 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 12. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)					Change, 2000–2030		Rank	
	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	Number (1,000)	Percent	Total population, 2030	Percent change, 2000–2030
Alabama	4,596	4,663	4,729	4,800	4,874	427	9.6	24	35
Alaska	694	733	774	821	868	241	38.4	46	12
Arizona	6,637	7,495	8,456	9,532	10,712	5,582	108.8	10	2
Arkansas	2,875	2,969	3,060	3,151	3,240	567	21.2	32	21
California	38,067	40,123	42,207	44,305	46,445	12,573	37.1	1	13
Colorado	4,832	5,049	5,279	5,523	5,792	1,491	34.7	22	14
Connecticut	3,577	3,635	3,676	3,691	3,689	283	8.3	30	38
Delaware	884	927	963	991	1,013	229	29.2	45	18
District of Columbia	530	506	481	455	433	-139	-24.2	(X)	(X)
Florida	19,252	21,204	23,407	25,912	28,686	12,703	79.5	3	3
Georgia	9,589	10,231	10,844	11,439	12,018	3,831	46.8	8	8
Hawaii	1,341	1,386	1,412	1,439	1,466	255	21.0	41	22
Idaho	1,517	1,630	1,741	1,853	1,970	676	52.2	37	6
Illinois	12,917	13,097	13,237	13,341	13,433	1,014	8.2	5	39
Indiana	6,392	6,518	6,627	6,721	6,810	730	12.0	18	31
Iowa	3,010	3,026	3,020	2,993	2,955	29	1.0	34	48
Kansas	2,805	2,853	2,891	2,919	2,940	252	9.4	35	36
Kentucky	4,265	4,351	4,424	4,490	4,555	513	12.7	27	30
Louisiana	4,613	4,674	4,719	4,762	4,803	334	7.5	26	41
Maine	1,357	1,389	1,409	1,414	1,411	136	10.7	42	32
Maryland	5,905	6,208	6,498	6,763	7,022	1,726	32.6	16	16
Massachusetts	6,649	6,759	6,856	6,939	7,012	663	10.4	17	33
Michigan	10,429	10,599	10,696	10,714	10,694	756	7.6	11	40
Minnesota	5,421	5,668	5,901	6,109	6,306	1,387	28.2	20	20
Mississippi	2,971	3,014	3,045	3,069	3,092	248	8.7	33	37
Missouri	5,922	6,070	6,200	6,315	6,430	835	14.9	19	27
Montana	969	999	1,023	1,037	1,045	143	15.8	44	25
Nebraska	1,769	1,789	1,803	1,813	1,820	109	6.4	38	42
Nevada	2,691	3,058	3,452	3,863	4,282	2,284	114.3	28	1
New Hampshire	1,386	1,457	1,525	1,586	1,646	411	33.2	40	15
New Jersey	9,018	9,256	9,462	9,637	9,802	1,388	16.5	13	24
New Mexico	1,980	2,042	2,084	2,107	2,100	281	15.4	36	26
New York	19,444	19,547	19,577	19,540	19,477	501	2.6	4	46
North Carolina	9,346	10,011	10,709	11,449	12,228	4,178	51.9	7	7
North Dakota	637	635	630	621	607	-36	-5.5	49	50
Ohio	11,576	11,635	11,644	11,606	11,551	197	1.7	9	47
Oklahoma	3,592	3,662	3,736	3,821	3,913	463	13.4	29	29
Oregon	3,791	4,013	4,260	4,536	4,834	1,413	41.3	25	10
Pennsylvania	12,584	12,711	12,787	12,802	12,768	487	4.0	6	45
Rhode Island	1,117	1,140	1,154	1,158	1,153	105	10.0	43	34
South Carolina	4,447	4,642	4,823	4,990	5,149	1,137	28.3	23	19
South Dakota	786	797	802	802	800	46	6.0	47	43
Tennessee	6,231	6,502	6,781	7,073	7,381	1,691	29.7	15	17
Texas	24,649	26,586	28,635	30,865	33,318	12,466	59.8	2	4
Utah	2,595	2,783	2,990	3,226	3,485	1,252	56.1	31	5
Vermont	653	673	691	703	712	103	16.9	48	23
Virginia	8,010	8,467	8,917	9,364	9,825	2,747	38.8	12	11
Washington	6,542	6,951	7,432	7,996	8,625	2,731	46.3	14	9
West Virginia	1,829	1,823	1,801	1,766	1,720	-88	-4.9	39	49
Wisconsin	5,727	5,883	6,005	6,088	6,151	787	14.7	21	28
Wyoming	520	528	531	529	523	29	5.9	50	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2007

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2007. Minus sign (–) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

State	Numeric population change ¹	Natural increase (births minus deaths)		Net migration			
		Births	Deaths	Total	Inter-national ²	Internal	
United States	20,196,555	29,809,472	17,597,188	12,212,284	7,984,271	7,984,271	(X)
Alabama	180,500	437,898	335,018	102,880	90,493	30,650	59,843
Alaska	56,547	74,878	21,712	53,166	-889	4,236	-5,125
Arizona	1,208,140	671,105	318,103	353,002	869,368	214,014	655,354
Arkansas	161,399	279,228	200,926	78,302	90,101	27,119	62,982
California	2,681,560	3,944,853	1,712,456	2,232,397	583,434	1,807,426	-1,223,992
Colorado	559,496	499,880	208,563	291,317	274,296	141,730	132,566
Connecticut	96,707	306,540	214,530	92,010	19,631	97,695	-78,064
Delaware	81,164	82,506	51,349	31,157	53,497	13,924	39,573
District of Columbia	16,233	56,509	40,913	15,596	-17,648	25,783	-43,431
Florida	2,268,419	1,578,928	1,217,956	360,972	1,960,446	674,271	1,286,175
Georgia	1,357,934	1,001,287	479,305	521,982	725,733	240,814	484,919
Hawaii	71,851	130,786	64,005	66,781	10,308	30,891	-20,583
Idaho	205,446	161,485	73,002	88,483	117,935	17,520	100,415
Illinois	432,901	1,324,293	760,202	564,091	-131,259	420,052	-551,311
Indiana	264,768	631,323	401,809	229,514	53,405	69,836	-16,431
Iowa	61,664	280,703	199,214	81,489	-14,031	36,217	-50,248
Kansas	87,173	286,874	177,032	109,842	-21,001	46,314	-67,315
Kentucky	199,193	401,673	290,796	110,877	94,672	30,881	63,791
Louisiana	-175,754	460,782	304,187	156,595	-312,739	22,477	-335,216
Maine	42,286	100,801	90,157	10,644	36,665	5,275	31,390
Maryland	321,836	543,744	315,834	227,910	81,385	135,800	-54,415
Massachusetts	100,650	574,867	402,613	172,254	-99,252	206,438	-305,690
Michigan	133,340	948,153	628,764	319,389	-204,072	155,686	-359,758
Minnesota	278,129	509,246	271,135	238,111	54,639	89,636	-34,997
Mississippi	74,129	311,575	205,552	106,023	-19,610	10,429	-30,039
Missouri	281,732	563,796	394,940	168,856	92,888	51,809	41,079
Montana	55,666	83,417	59,570	23,847	32,545	2,099	30,446
Nebraska	63,306	187,564	109,569	77,995	-9,319	27,398	-36,717
Nevada	567,125	251,500	127,010	124,490	449,261	84,578	364,683
New Hampshire	80,042	107,694	72,233	35,461	49,610	13,928	35,682
New Jersey	271,573	819,551	528,291	291,260	-640	376,519	-377,159
New Mexico	150,869	204,913	105,298	99,615	58,745	33,790	24,955
New York	320,908	1,820,204	1,121,233	698,971	-589,175	859,994	-1,449,169
North Carolina	1,014,541	880,162	527,263	352,899	679,832	188,925	490,907
North Dakota	-2,485	58,630	42,022	16,608	-16,347	3,184	-19,531
Ohio	113,772	1,088,880	786,868	302,012	-207,387	94,461	-301,848
Oklahoma	166,662	372,792	251,811	120,981	54,047	42,146	11,901
Oregon	326,019	336,646	222,770	113,876	228,005	91,629	136,376
Pennsylvania	151,738	1,050,424	935,629	114,795	83,889	128,305	-44,416
Rhode Island	9,513	91,870	71,316	20,554	-6,375	23,874	-30,249
South Carolina	395,893	409,724	276,833	132,891	269,092	40,959	228,133
South Dakota	41,370	80,804	49,742	31,062	6,977	4,461	2,516
Tennessee	467,457	579,255	410,498	168,757	278,058	60,929	217,129
Texas	3,052,581	2,759,655	1,124,640	1,635,015	1,424,673	842,595	582,078
Utah	412,132	367,188	95,054	272,134	93,987	63,278	30,709
Vermont	12,427	47,131	36,718	10,413	4,667	5,046	-379
Virginia	633,061	740,719	416,604	324,115	314,832	159,627	155,205
Washington	574,284	597,061	330,009	267,052	320,442	164,951	155,491
West Virginia	3,685	150,776	151,717	-941	12,048	4,246	7,802
Wisconsin	237,925	510,107	334,748	175,359	52,748	58,366	-5,618
Wyoming	29,048	49,092	29,669	19,423	11,661	2,060	9,601

X Not applicable. ¹ The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals. ² Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the emigration of natives from the United States, and (d) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for the United States, Regions, and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (NST-EST2007-04)," release date: December 27, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2007-04.xls>>.

Table 16. Resident Population by Age and State: 2007

[In thousands, except percent (301,621 represents 301,621,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Per-cent 65 years and over
U.S.	301,621	20,724	53,178	29,492	40,591	43,161	43,875	32,712	19,352	13,024	5,512	12.6
AL	4,628	308	815	447	606	630	668	528	333	210	82	13.5
AK	683	51	131	73	101	98	110	72	29	14	5	7.0
AZ	6,339	500	1,170	591	917	863	824	654	421	287	113	12.9
AR	2,835	199	502	264	379	378	392	324	207	133	57	14.0
CA	36,553	2,660	6,724	3,832	5,235	5,438	5,100	3,561	2,049	1,370	585	11.0
CO	4,862	350	843	460	735	724	735	523	265	163	65	10.1
CT	3,502	211	609	323	403	528	555	401	229	166	78	13.5
DE	865	59	147	85	108	124	126	99	62	41	15	13.6
DC	588	36	78	74	108	85	76	62	36	23	11	11.9
FL	18,251	1,148	2,895	1,595	2,289	2,543	2,578	2,104	1,479	1,126	494	17.0
GA	9,545	737	1,794	904	1,382	1,463	1,346	976	524	300	118	9.9
HI	1,283	87	199	123	179	178	183	150	87	68	29	14.3
ID	1,499	119	289	147	209	194	206	161	92	58	25	11.7
IL	12,853	891	2,308	1,292	1,779	1,841	1,860	1,332	785	530	234	12.1
IN	6,345	437	1,149	605	852	884	931	690	408	273	115	12.5
IA	2,988	196	515	305	365	391	443	334	207	154	77	14.7
KS	2,776	196	500	290	361	367	406	296	174	125	61	13.0
KY	4,241	278	726	384	588	603	625	488	295	182	72	13.0
LA	4,293	298	781	466	570	569	622	464	277	177	69	12.2
ME	1,317	71	209	112	150	189	219	173	99	68	28	14.8
MD	5,618	377	982	540	721	848	865	624	350	222	89	11.8
MA	6,450	377	1,056	641	824	974	989	729	415	304	140	13.3
MI	10,072	633	1,814	974	1,262	1,430	1,537	1,142	655	443	182	12.2
MN	5,198	354	906	507	687	743	804	560	317	215	105	12.7
MS	2,919	219	549	302	382	384	406	312	193	121	51	12.5
MO	5,878	393	1,032	558	776	804	870	656	402	268	118	13.4
MT	958	59	160	94	117	119	153	121	69	45	20	14.0
NE	1,775	130	316	187	229	230	257	189	114	83	40	13.3
NV	2,565	195	465	210	385	382	356	286	163	92	30	11.1
NH	1,316	75	223	119	151	201	220	160	85	56	24	12.6
NJ	8,686	557	1,507	766	1,070	1,349	1,342	960	569	397	169	13.1
NM	1,970	145	355	205	264	256	278	217	132	85	34	12.7
NY	19,298	1,197	3,217	1,975	2,523	2,844	2,854	2,142	1,282	880	385	13.2
NC	9,061	638	1,580	855	1,219	1,341	1,301	1,023	592	369	143	12.2
ND	640	40	103	83	79	77	95	69	43	33	17	14.6
OH	11,467	736	2,015	1,075	1,461	1,592	1,745	1,297	781	542	222	13.5
OK	3,617	261	638	372	493	467	508	398	251	161	68	13.3
OR	3,747	236	627	336	528	513	562	457	249	166	73	13.1
PA	12,433	730	2,057	1,197	1,455	1,734	1,920	1,451	896	692	302	15.2
RI	1,058	61	172	115	130	154	161	119	68	53	25	13.9
SC	4,408	296	764	431	573	614	632	525	311	189	72	13.0
SD	796	56	140	82	99	99	117	89	54	40	20	14.3
TN	6,157	410	1,062	552	846	883	898	714	429	261	102	12.9
TX	23,904	1,989	4,634	2,433	3,528	3,430	3,234	2,261	1,278	798	318	10.0
UT	2,645	256	561	328	430	319	304	213	124	79	31	8.9
VT	621	32	99	61	70	88	104	82	44	29	12	13.6
VA	7,712	518	1,308	761	1,052	1,160	1,145	858	490	302	117	11.8
WA	6,468	423	1,113	598	907	939	986	745	394	252	111	11.7
WV	1,812	104	283	159	232	242	276	235	146	98	37	15.5
WI	5,602	356	965	550	712	790	867	625	365	256	115	13.1
WY	523	36	89	53	70	66	83	62	34	21	9	12.2

 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Age for States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/SC-EST2007-02.html>>.

Table 17. Resident Population by Age and State—Projections: 2010 and 2015

[As of July 1, 1,092 represents 1,092,000. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration and net international migration continue. The projections to 2007 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 16]

State	Population (1,000)										Percent of population, 2015	
	Under 18 years old		18 to 44 years old		45 to 64 years old		65 to 74 years old		75 years old and over		Under 18 years old	65 years old and over
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015		
AL	1,092	1,089	1,605	1,575	1,251	1,259	354	427	295	312	23.4	15.9
AK	184	199	270	280	184	178	35	49	21	26	27.2	10.2
AZ	1,688	1,892	2,349	2,529	1,678	1,892	516	711	406	470	25.2	15.8
AR	703	721	996	998	765	782	227	274	185	194	24.3	15.8
CA	9,497	9,820	14,787	15,240	9,391	9,835	2,333	2,972	2,060	2,256	24.5	13.0
CO	1,189	1,256	1,863	1,886	1,263	1,280	282	369	235	258	24.9	12.4
CT	814	807	1,257	1,251	990	1,001	253	308	262	270	22.2	15.9
DE	202	210	309	305	249	264	68	87	57	61	22.6	16.0
DC	114	112	237	225	118	108	32	34	29	27	22.1	12.2
FL	4,086	4,455	6,315	6,614	5,431	6,002	1,773	2,345	1,646	1,789	21.0	19.5
GA	2,502	2,679	3,724	3,822	2,382	2,543	564	723	417	464	26.2	11.6
HI	316	330	477	479	357	350	101	131	90	96	23.8	16.3
ID	400	427	554	583	381	400	99	129	82	91	26.2	13.5
IL	3,197	3,215	4,842	4,798	3,277	3,307	826	979	774	799	24.5	13.6
IN	1,596	1,614	2,328	2,333	1,656	1,664	425	508	386	398	24.8	13.9
IA	711	707	1,049	1,031	800	794	217	259	233	236	23.4	16.3
KS	699	708	1,004	1,001	727	724	185	225	190	194	24.8	14.7
KY	1,002	1,007	1,540	1,526	1,165	1,181	309	376	249	262	23.1	14.6
LA	1,172	1,176	1,665	1,642	1,194	1,192	313	379	270	285	25.2	14.2
ME	269	269	462	455	413	415	110	142	102	108	19.3	18.0
MD	1,406	1,487	2,212	2,283	1,568	1,601	386	478	332	359	23.9	13.5
MA	1,484	1,474	2,440	2,402	1,817	1,857	454	567	454	458	21.8	15.2
MI	2,487	2,479	3,822	3,799	2,785	2,814	699	852	635	654	23.4	14.2
MN	1,290	1,349	2,027	2,069	1,433	1,475	343	429	327	346	23.8	13.7
MS	759	753	1,052	1,028	781	801	209	254	170	179	25.0	14.4
MO	1,411	1,436	2,111	2,123	1,578	1,589	432	518	390	404	23.7	15.2
MT	212	216	324	326	287	284	77	100	68	74	21.6	17.4
NE	446	454	619	608	460	455	119	145	125	126	25.4	15.2
NV	665	752	961	1,033	735	851	199	264	131	158	24.6	13.8
NH	304	313	494	508	408	418	97	129	82	88	21.5	14.9
NJ	2,088	2,104	3,252	3,239	2,446	2,528	632	760	600	625	22.7	15.0
NM	479	485	669	654	553	560	153	201	126	142	23.7	16.8
NY	4,421	4,353	7,227	7,077	5,144	5,173	1,346	1,589	1,306	1,354	22.3	15.1
NC	2,269	2,438	3,471	3,586	2,445	2,611	641	810	520	565	24.4	13.7
ND	142	139	223	219	174	169	46	56	51	51	21.8	17.0
OH	2,744	2,723	4,123	4,054	3,121	3,093	816	980	771	786	23.4	15.2
OK	895	915	1,264	1,260	938	933	266	316	229	238	25.0	15.1
OR	863	916	1,412	1,470	1,022	1,036	263	348	231	242	22.8	14.7
PA	2,748	2,741	4,385	4,334	3,496	3,487	960	1,159	997	990	21.6	16.9
RI	249	248	410	412	300	304	76	94	82	81	21.8	15.4
SC	1,036	1,061	1,579	1,581	1,226	1,271	343	439	263	290	22.9	15.7
SD	194	196	269	264	209	209	55	67	60	61	24.6	16.1
TN	1,479	1,539	2,249	2,275	1,673	1,720	461	570	368	399	23.7	14.9
TX	6,785	7,376	9,417	9,848	5,859	6,248	1,426	1,826	1,162	1,287	27.7	11.7
UT	819	872	1,021	1,073	520	556	127	162	108	119	31.3	10.1
VT	132	132	232	235	195	193	50	67	43	46	19.6	16.9
VA	1,880	1,982	2,997	3,085	2,139	2,207	554	703	441	490	23.4	14.1
WA	1,488	1,561	2,481	2,591	1,777	1,833	429	567	367	399	22.5	13.9
WV	382	373	618	595	536	525	156	190	136	140	20.4	18.1
WI	1,319	1,343	2,076	2,067	1,561	1,591	392	487	380	395	22.8	15.0
WY	116	115	177	174	154	150	40	52	33	37	21.9	16.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "File 2. Annual projections by 5-year and selected age groups by sex"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 18. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 2007

[In thousands (301,621 represents 301,621,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics' estimates at the state level, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography]

State	Total population	One race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin	Not Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian/ Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
U.S.. . . .	301,621	241,167	38,756	2,938	13,366	537	4,856	45,504	199,092
AL	4,628	3,287	1,224	24	44	2	46	125	3,176
AK	683	484	28	104	31	4	32	40	452
AZ	6,339	5,513	252	297	157	13	106	1,878	3,743
AR	2,835	2,293	448	23	30	3	37	150	2,154
CA	36,553	28,082	2,450	423	4,544	153	901	13,221	15,624
CO	4,862	4,370	206	57	130	7	92	966	3,468
CT	3,502	2,959	361	13	120	3	48	403	2,604
DE	865	644	180	3	25	1	12	56	594
DC	588	232	325	2	20	1	9	49	191
FL	18,251	14,604	2,897	84	412	17	239	3,756	11,099
GA	9,545	6,259	2,864	33	269	8	112	741	5,584
HI	1,283	374	37	7	512	114	239	105	317
ID	1,499	1,421	13	22	18	2	24	147	1,283
IL	12,853	10,177	1,927	42	549	9	149	1,920	8,353
IN	6,345	5,593	572	19	86	3	73	315	5,301
IA	2,988	2,820	77	12	47	1	31	120	2,708
KS	2,776	2,467	169	28	62	2	49	244	2,240
KY	4,241	3,817	327	11	42	2	43	95	3,732
LA	4,293	2,793	1,369	27	62	2	40	137	2,674
ME	1,317	1,271	13	8	12	(Z)	13	16	1,257
MD	5,618	3,571	1,655	19	282	4	87	356	3,263
MA	6,450	5,576	448	19	315	5	86	528	5,142
MI	10,072	8,175	1,442	61	238	4	152	403	7,813
MN	5,198	4,640	233	61	182	3	78	206	4,456
MS	2,919	1,771	1,087	14	24	1	23	60	1,719
MO	5,878	5,001	678	29	86	4	81	178	4,839
MT	958	868	6	61	6	1	16	27	845
NE	1,775	1,625	79	18	30	1	22	134	1,500
NV	2,565	2,087	204	36	158	13	67	644	1,487
NH	1,316	1,258	16	4	25	1	13	33	1,228
NJ	8,686	6,624	1,260	28	652	7	114	1,382	5,400
NM	1,970	1,664	56	186	28	3	33	875	834
NY	19,298	14,194	3,347	106	1,339	20	291	3,162	11,633
NC	9,061	6,704	1,967	112	171	6	101	638	6,121
ND	640	586	7	34	5	(Z)	7	12	575
OH	11,467	9,731	1,378	28	181	4	146	284	9,483
OK	3,617	2,833	287	286	63	4	145	262	2,598
OR	3,747	3,383	74	52	137	11	91	396	3,016
PA	12,433	10,640	1,338	25	300	6	124	556	10,168
RI	1,058	938	67	6	29	1	16	119	839
SC	4,408	3,025	1,266	18	53	2	43	169	2,878
SD	796	704	9	66	6	(Z)	11	18	688
TN	6,157	4,948	1,039	20	82	3	65	215	4,755
TX	23,904	19,742	2,857	171	814	29	291	8,600	11,444
UT	2,645	2,465	32	35	52	19	41	307	2,177
VT	621	599	5	2	7	(Z)	7	8	592
VA	7,712	5,642	1,538	27	371	6	127	508	5,187
WA	6,468	5,473	235	106	431	30	195	610	4,920
WV	1,812	1,714	64	4	12	1	19	19	1,697
WI	5,602	5,034	337	53	113	2	62	272	4,784
WY	523	492	6	13	4	(Z)	7	38	457

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and One Group with Two or more Race Groups): April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007"; release date: May 1, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SC-EST2007-alldata6.csv>>.

Table 19. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2007

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2007, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2007 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2007
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2006	2007	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2007 ¹	
Akron, OH	658	695	701	700	699	5.7	0.6	71
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	810	826	847	851	853	2.0	3.3	57
Albuquerque, NM	599	730	799	818	835	21.7	14.5	60
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	687	740	786	795	804	7.8	8.6	62
Anchorage, AK	266	320	352	359	362	20.1	13.4	137
Ann Arbor, MI	283	323	345	348	350	14.1	8.4	141
Asheville, NC	308	369	391	398	404	19.9	9.5	122
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	3,069	4,248	4,957	5,128	5,279	38.4	24.3	9
Atlantic City, NJ	224	253	269	270	271	12.6	7.2	165
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	436	500	518	523	529	14.7	5.8	95
Austin-Round Rock, TX	846	1,250	1,469	1,532	1,598	47.7	27.9	37
Bakersfield, CA	545	662	751	773	791	21.4	19.5	64
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,382	2,553	2,650	2,663	2,668	7.2	4.5	20
Baton Rouge, LA	624	706	730	764	770	13.2	9.1	67
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	361	385	381	374	376	6.6	-2.3	131
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	957	1,051	1,088	1,100	1,108	10.0	5.4	47
Boise City-Nampa, ID	320	465	545	568	588	45.4	26.4	86
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,134	4,392	4,455	4,466	4,483	6.2	2.1	10
Boulder, CO ²	209	270	283	286	290	29.1	7.6	157
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	828	883	895	894	895	6.6	1.4	56
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	260	335	373	380	387	28.9	15.5	128
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,189	1,170	1,141	1,133	1,128	-1.6	-3.6	46
Canton-Massillon, OH	394	407	408	407	407	3.3	0.1	120
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	335	441	542	570	591	31.6	33.9	85
Cedar Rapids, IA	211	237	247	250	253	12.6	6.6	174
Charleston, WV	308	310	305	304	304	0.6	-1.8	151
Charleston-North Charleston, SC	507	549	602	617	630	8.3	14.8	81
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,025	1,330	1,522	1,585	1,652	29.8	24.1	35
Chattanooga, TN-GA	433	477	503	510	515	10.0	8.0	97
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	8,182	9,099	9,407	9,458	9,525	11.2	4.7	3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	1,845	2,010	2,103	2,121	2,134	8.9	6.2	24
Clarksville, TN-KY	189	232	252	253	262	22.6	12.8	169
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,119	2,105	2,096	2.2	-2.4	25
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	589	602	609	31.3	13.3	83
Columbia, SC	549	647	692	704	716	17.9	10.6	69
Columbus, GA-AL	266	282	284	290	283	5.7	0.4	161
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,715	1,735	1,754	14.8	8.8	32
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	411	413	414	9.7	2.8	115
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	5,807	5,983	6,145	29.4	19.1	4
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	368	376	373	374	376	2.1	(Z)	132
Dayton, OH	844	848	841	838	836	0.5	-1.5	59
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	486	496	500	19.6	12.9	100
Denver-Aurora, CO ²	1,667	2,179	2,365	2,412	2,465	30.7	13.1	21
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	416	481	524	536	547	15.6	13.5	91
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,504	4,495	4,468	4.8	0.3	11
Duluth, MN-WI	269	275	274	274	274	2.3	-0.4	164
Durham, NC	345	424	460	469	480	23.7	13.2	103
El Paso, TX	592	680	712	726	735	14.9	8.1	68
Erie, PA	276	281	279	280	279	1.9	-0.6	162
Eugene-Springfield, OR	283	323	336	340	344	14.2	6.4	144
Evansville, IN-KY	325	343	348	349	350	5.5	2.0	142
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	345	349	349	13.1	3.7	143
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	239	347	409	424	436	44.9	25.5	110
Flint, MI	430	436	440	438	435	1.3	-0.3	111
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	186	251	276	282	288	35.1	14.3	159
Fort Smith, AR-OK	234	273	283	287	290	16.7	6.0	158
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	403	406	410	10.1	5.1	117
Fresno, CA	667	799	873	886	899	19.8	12.5	55

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2007—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2007, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2007 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2007
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2006	2007	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2007 ¹	
Gainesville, FL	191	232	248	254	257	21.5	10.6	172
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	646	740	769	773	777	14.6	4.9	66
Green Bay, WI	244	282	296	299	301	16.0	6.6	153
Greensboro-High Point, NC	540	643	675	687	698	19.1	8.6	72
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	472	560	590	601	614	18.6	9.6	82
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	193	223	250	256	261	15.6	17.2	170
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	474	509	520	525	529	7.3	3.9	94
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,181	1,185	1,189	2.2	3.5	45
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	292	342	354	357	360	16.9	5.5	138
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	188	238	255	257	259	26.9	8.8	171
Honolulu, HI	836	876	902	907	906	4.8	3.4	54
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	3,767	4,715	5,322	5,508	5,628	25.2	19.4	6
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	288	289	285	284	284	0.2	-1.6	160
Huntsville, AL	293	343	369	378	387	16.8	12.8	130
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,294	1,525	1,645	1,670	1,695	17.8	11.1	33
Jackson, MS	447	497	522	531	534	11.2	7.4	93
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,250	1,279	1,301	21.4	15.9	40
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	293	315	321	322	323	7.3	2.7	148
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,637	1,836	1,940	1,962	1,985	12.2	8.1	29
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	269	331	355	358	370	23.0	11.9	134
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	276	298	300	302	304	8.3	1.7	152
Knoxville, TN	535	616	658	670	682	15.2	10.6	75
Lafayette, LA	209	239	247	255	256	14.5	7.4	173
Lakeland, FL	405	484	539	558	575	19.4	18.8	87
Lancaster, PA	423	471	489	494	498	11.3	5.9	101
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	433	448	457	457	456	3.5	1.9	106
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,709	1,777	1,836	85.6	33.5	30
Lexington-Fayette, KY	348	408	433	441	447	17.2	9.5	109
Lincoln, NE	229	267	285	288	292	16.5	9.5	156
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	535	611	646	657	666	14.1	9.2	78
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,874	12,867	12,876	9.7	4.1	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,056	1,162	1,209	1,220	1,234	10.0	6.1	42
Lubbock, TX	230	250	262	265	267	8.6	7.0	167
Madison, WI	432	502	541	548	556	16.1	10.7	89
Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	381	399	401	402	13.4	5.6	124
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	384	569	670	689	711	48.5	24.8	70
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,067	1,205	1,254	1,272	1,281	12.9	6.3	41
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,386	5,415	5,413	23.5	8.1	7
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,535	1,541	1,544	4.8	2.9	38
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	2,539	2,969	3,138	3,172	3,208	16.9	8.1	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	398	402	404	5.6	1.1	121
Modesto, CA	371	447	501	507	511	20.6	14.4	99
Montgomery, AL	305	347	356	363	366	13.6	5.6	135
Naples-Marco Island, FL	152	251	307	313	316	65.3	25.6	150
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	1,048	1,312	1,450	1,487	1,521	25.1	16.0	39
New Haven-Milford, CT	804	824	842	843	845	2.5	2.6	58
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,310	990	1,030	4.1	-21.7	51
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	16,846	18,323	18,757	18,783	18,816	8.8	2.7	1
Norwich-New London, CT	255	259	266	268	267	1.6	3.2	166
Ocala, FL	195	259	302	314	325	32.9	25.5	147
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	352	443	492	504	518	25.8	17.1	96
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,157	1,176	1,193	12.8	8.9	44
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	686	767	812	821	830	11.8	8.2	61
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,225	1,645	1,940	1,998	2,032	34.3	23.6	27
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	669	753	791	794	798	12.6	6.0	63
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	399	476	527	532	536	19.4	12.6	92
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	344	412	445	451	453	19.7	10.0	108
Peoria, IL	359	367	367	369	371	2.3	1.2	133
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,436	5,687	5,793	5,811	5,828	4.6	2.5	5
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2,238	3,252	3,884	4,047	4,179	45.3	28.5	13
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,375	2,363	2,356	-1.5	-3.1	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2007—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2007, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2007 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2007
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2006	2007	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2007 ¹	
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	441	488	512	512	513	10.5	5.2	98
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	1,524	1,928	2,093	2,134	2,175	26.5	12.8	23
Port St. Lucie, FL	251	319	376	389	400	27.2	25.3	126
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	567	622	663	666	670	9.6	7.8	77
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,510	1,583	1,610	1,604	1,601	4.8	1.1	36
Provo-Orem, UT	269	377	464	481	493	39.9	30.9	102
Raleigh-Cary, NC	544	797	956	1,001	1,048	46.5	31.4	49
Reading, PA	337	374	394	399	402	11.0	7.6	125
Reno-Sparks, NV	257	343	395	402	410	33.3	19.7	116
Richmond, VA	949	1,097	1,174	1,195	1,213	15.6	10.6	43
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2,589	3,255	3,880	3,995	4,081	25.7	25.4	14
Roanoke, VA	269	288	292	294	297	7.4	2.9	154
Rochester, NY	1,002	1,038	1,033	1,031	1,030	3.5	-0.7	50
Rockford, IL	284	320	340	345	352	12.9	10.0	140
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	1,481	1,797	2,038	2,063	2,091	21.3	16.4	26
St. Louis, MO-IL ³	2,581	2,699	2,775	2,794	2,804	4.6	3.9	18
Salem, OR	278	347	373	380	387	24.9	11.4	129
Salinas, CA	356	402	409	406	408	13.0	1.5	119
Salt Lake City, UT	768	969	1,049	1,078	1,100	26.1	13.5	48
San Antonio, TX	1,408	1,712	1,883	1,937	1,991	21.6	16.3	28
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,498	2,814	2,942	2,948	2,975	12.6	5.7	17
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	3,684	4,124	4,147	4,164	4,204	11.9	1.9	12
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,534	1,736	1,754	1,775	1,804	13.1	3.9	31
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	217	247	258	260	262	13.6	6.4	168
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	370	399	403	402	404	8.0	1.2	123
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	230	256	250	251	252	11.3	-1.5	175
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	388	459	464	463	464	18.1	1.3	104
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL	489	590	669	681	687	20.5	16.5	73
Savannah, GA	258	293	314	321	329	13.6	12.3	146
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	575	561	549	549	549	-2.6	-2.0	90
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	2,559	3,044	3,205	3,262	3,309	18.9	8.7	15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	360	376	382	387	388	4.5	3.1	127
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	297	317	316	316	317	6.8	(Z)	149
Spartanburg, SC	227	254	266	270	276	11.9	8.6	163
Spokane, WA	361	418	440	447	456	15.7	9.1	107
Springfield, MA	673	680	684	683	683	1.0	0.4	74
Springfield, MO	299	368	401	411	420	23.3	14.0	114
Stockton, CA	481	564	658	665	671	17.3	19.1	76
Syracuse, NY	660	650	648	647	645	-1.5	-0.7	80
Tallahassee, FL	259	320	342	348	352	23.6	10.0	139
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,068	2,396	2,643	2,694	2,724	15.9	13.7	19
Toledo, OH	654	659	655	653	651	0.8	-1.2	79
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	326	351	364	365	365	7.7	4.2	136
Tucson, AZ	667	844	927	949	967	26.5	14.6	52
Tulsa, OK	761	860	882	893	906	12.9	5.4	53
Utica-Rome, NY	317	300	296	295	295	-5.3	-1.7	155
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	339	395	408	408	409	16.2	3.6	118
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,451	1,577	1,650	1,661	1,659	8.7	5.2	34
Visalia-Porterville, CA	312	368	406	414	422	18.0	14.5	112
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4,122	4,796	5,223	5,261	5,307	16.3	10.6	8
Wichita, KS	511	571	585	589	596	11.7	4.4	84
Wilmington, NC	200	275	317	329	340	37.2	23.7	145
Winston-Salem, NC	361	422	447	455	463	16.7	9.8	105
Worcester, MA	710	750	777	780	781	5.8	4.2	65
York-Hanover, PA	340	382	407	415	421	12.4	10.3	113
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	614	603	581	577	571	-1.7	-5.4	88

Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and Count Question Resolution actions. ² Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (CBSA-EST2007-01)"; published 27 March 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2007-annual.html>>.

Table 20. 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas in 2007—Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2007

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2007, (1,031 represents 1,031,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2007 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)							Percent change
	Total change ¹	Natural increase			Net migration			
		Total	Births	Deaths	Total	Inter- national	Internal migration	
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	1,031	350	556	206	557	187	370	24.3
Austin-Round Rock, TX	348	119	169	50	234	61	173	27.9
Baltimore-Towson, MD	115	81	250	169	9	33	-23	4.5
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	57	28	108	80	30	9	21	5.4
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	91	149	407	258	-95	169	-264	2.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	-42	5	93	88	-41	10	-51	-3.6
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	321	93	169	76	235	44	191	24.1
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	426	520	1,026	506	-96	396	-491	4.7
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	124	84	213	129	1	18	-16	6.2
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	-52	38	193	155	-90	25	-115	-2.4
Columbus, OH	141	92	185	93	53	31	22	8.8
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	984	472	712	240	531	301	230	19.1
Denver-Aurora, CO ²	286	170	270	100	119	96	23	13.1
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	15	148	430	282	-175	94	-268	0.3
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	40	26	100	74	20	26	-7	3.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	913	423	645	222	432	274	158	19.4
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	170	90	181	91	79	21	58	11.1
Jacksonville, FL	178	52	126	74	130	11	119	15.9
Kansas City, MO-KS	149	99	209	111	53	30	23	8.1
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	461	99	186	86	367	68	300	33.5
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	510	871	1,432	561	-310	838	-1,148	4.1
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	71	36	116	80	37	12	25	6.1
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	75	63	141	78	16	13	3	6.3
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	405	162	507	344	255	432	-177	8.1
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	44	62	155	94	-45	24	-69	2.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	239	194	331	136	56	75	-19	8.1
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	210	68	148	80	123	26	97	16.0
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	493	827	1,863	1,036	-559	1,125	-1,685	2.7
Oklahoma City, OK	98	55	126	71	47	20	27	8.9
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	388	90	190	100	302	68	234	23.6
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	141	155	546	391	8	97	-88	2.5
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	928	269	458	188	664	173	491	28.5
Pittsburgh, PA	-75	-25	181	205	-40	16	-56	-3.1
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	247	99	208	108	157	71	86	12.8
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	18	32	140	108	-7	29	-37	1.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC	251	69	106	36	178	35	143	31.4
Richmond, VA	116	40	111	71	81	13	68	10.6
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	827	259	443	184	580	100	481	25.4
Rochester, NY	-7	24	88	65	-24	14	-37	-0.7
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	294	101	205	104	200	66	134	16.4
St. Louis, MO-IL ³	105	82	265	183	-8	27	-36	3.9
Salt Lake City, UT	131	106	146	40	8	41	-33	13.5
San Antonio, TX	279	122	218	96	164	30	134	16.3
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	161	185	328	143	-10	103	-113	5.7
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	80	195	407	213	-101	257	-358	1.9
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	68	137	202	66	-64	167	-232	3.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	265	151	304	153	115	107	8	8.7
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	328	18	225	207	320	60	260	13.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	82	82	171	89	3	-1	5	5.2
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	511	338	558	220	154	253	-99	10.6

¹ The estimated components of population change will not sum to the total population change due to the process of controlling to national totals. ² Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 10: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (CBSA-EST2007-10)"; published 27 March 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2007-comp-chg.html>>.

Table 21. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2007—Population by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2007

[In thousands (853 represents 853,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total persons	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races	Hispanic origin ¹
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	853	750	64	2	25	(Z)	12	27
Albuquerque, NM	835	721	30	50	16	1	17	369
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	804	737	36	2	19	(Z)	9	85
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,279	3,309	1,662	19	217	4	68	496
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,598	1,363	126	11	72	2	24	476
Bakersfield, CA	791	677	51	14	32	2	16	366
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,668	1,749	770	8	101	2	38	84
Baton Rouge, LA	770	472	277	2	12	(Z)	6	19
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,108	771	312	4	12	(Z)	9	34
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,483	3,798	345	12	266	3	59	348
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	895	746	97	3	38	1	10	133
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,128	949	139	8	19	(Z)	13	38
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,652	1,194	387	8	43	1	18	139
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,525	7,151	1,725	34	499	8	109	1,858
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,134	1,811	259	4	36	1	23	38
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,096	1,611	416	5	38	1	26	85
Columbus, OH	1,754	1,419	248	5	55	1	27	50
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,145	4,831	887	43	290	9	85	1,654
Dayton, OH	836	684	123	2	13	(Z)	12	14
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,465	2,162	141	25	85	4	48	545
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,468	3,216	1,032	15	141	2	61	162
Fresno, CA	899	733	52	17	79	2	17	433
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	777	685	61	4	14	1	13	61
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,189	998	132	3	39	1	16	129
Honolulu, HI	906	230	34	5	408	76	154	67
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,628	4,228	975	33	320	7	66	1,880
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,695	1,389	249	5	30	1	21	79
Jacksonville, FL	1,301	944	292	5	38	1	20	74
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,985	1,657	243	11	40	2	32	138
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,836	1,435	188	18	132	10	52	511
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,876	9,683	1,001	120	1,785	44	241	5,675
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,234	1,032	167	4	16	1	15	33
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,281	659	583	4	22	1	12	48
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,413	4,078	1,128	22	118	6	62	2,110
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,544	1,219	253	9	40	1	22	127
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,208	2,754	210	25	158	2	59	148
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	1,521	1,228	237	5	31	1	19	80
New Haven-Milford, CT	845	692	109	3	29	1	12	108
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,030	652	334	5	27	1	12	64
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,816	12,985	3,683	91	1,753	22	282	4,011
Oklahoma City, OK	1,193	942	129	46	36	1	39	111
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	830	730	66	5	17	1	12	61
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,032	1,588	325	10	75	3	33	456
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	798	699	17	9	53	2	18	297
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,828	4,260	1,224	15	253	3	72	373
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,179	3,686	195	99	120	9	72	1,271
Pittsburgh, PA	2,356	2,095	196	4	36	1	23	26
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,175	1,905	66	20	118	7	58	219
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	1,442	87	8	39	2	23	145
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,048	777	213	5	38	1	13	91
Richmond, VA	1,213	794	367	5	31	1	15	46
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,081	3,356	326	56	233	15	95	1,835
Rochester, NY	1,030	871	118	3	23	(Z)	15	51
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,091	1,586	159	24	232	13	77	386
St. Louis, MO-IL ²	2,804	2,196	513	8	52	1	34	59
Salt Lake City, UT	1,100	1,007	18	11	32	14	19	168
San Antonio, TX	1,991	1,767	135	19	38	3	29	1,050
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,975	2,368	165	29	308	15	89	901
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,204	2,699	383	27	925	30	139	844
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,804	1,143	51	14	542	8	46	478
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,309	2,600	185	38	347	21	119	240
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,724	2,281	318	12	72	2	38	388
Tucson, AZ	967	855	35	33	25	2	17	316
Tulsa, OK	906	706	83	65	13	1	38	64
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,659	1,034	529	7	52	2	34	67
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,307	3,312	1,413	21	452	5	104	633
Worcester, MA	781	712	29	2	28	1	9	62

Z Less than 500. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ² The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 18 August 2008.

Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2007—Population by Age: 2007

[In thousands (853 represents 853,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent under 18 years	Percent 65 years and over
	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	853	184	325	229	55	60	21.5	13.5
Albuquerque, NM	835	209	316	212	51	47	25.0	11.8
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	804	184	285	217	55	64	22.8	14.7
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,279	1,427	2,123	1,302	248	179	27.0	8.1
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,598	413	713	353	65	54	25.9	7.4
Bakersfield, CA	791	237	325	159	38	32	30.0	8.8
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,668	640	992	713	168	156	24.0	12.1
Baton Rouge, LA	770	197	308	187	43	36	25.5	10.2
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,108	271	403	292	74	67	24.5	12.8
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,483	999	1,718	1,201	282	283	22.3	12.6
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	895	225	305	248	59	58	25.1	13.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,128	247	398	309	81	93	21.9	15.4
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,652	434	648	414	86	69	26.3	9.4
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,525	2,461	3,655	2,371	543	495	25.8	10.9
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,134	537	789	555	131	122	25.2	11.9
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,096	499	710	584	149	155	23.8	14.5
Columbus, OH	1,754	446	701	429	96	81	25.4	10.1
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,145	1,714	2,508	1,421	285	216	27.9	8.2
Dayton, OH	836	195	299	223	61	58	23.3	14.2
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,465	628	961	642	127	106	25.5	9.4
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,468	1,120	1,586	1,220	274	268	25.1	12.1
Fresno, CA	899	269	356	187	44	43	29.9	9.7
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	777	206	295	192	42	41	26.6	10.7
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,189	270	429	326	79	84	22.7	13.7
Honolulu, HI	906	201	344	226	62	72	22.1	14.9
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,628	1,592	2,225	1,353	263	195	28.3	8.1
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,695	453	641	423	94	84	26.7	10.5
Jacksonville, FL	1,301	323	481	350	82	64	24.8	11.3
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,985	514	728	518	117	108	25.9	11.3
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,836	485	717	444	111	80	26.4	10.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,876	3,349	5,129	3,036	709	652	26.0	10.6
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,234	299	446	336	80	73	24.2	12.4
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,281	352	472	326	72	58	27.5	10.2
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,413	1,228	1,914	1,392	403	476	22.7	16.2
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,544	389	548	417	95	96	25.2	12.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,208	814	1,231	845	168	150	25.4	9.9
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,521	376	594	393	88	71	24.7	10.4
New Haven-Milford, CT	845	197	310	222	54	62	23.3	13.7
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,030	240	373	290	67	60	23.3	12.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,816	4,421	7,113	4,860	1,233	1,189	23.5	12.9
Oklahoma City, OK	1,193	302	459	294	74	64	25.3	11.6
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	830	222	313	205	47	43	26.7	10.8
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,032	490	780	502	137	124	24.1	12.8
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	798	209	296	205	47	42	26.2	11.1
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,828	1,405	2,117	1,547	376	382	24.1	13.0
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,179	1,140	1,622	944	244	229	27.3	11.3
Pittsburgh, PA	2,356	488	785	679	183	220	20.7	17.1
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,175	529	831	588	121	106	24.3	10.4
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	358	600	423	103	118	22.3	13.8
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,048	275	430	259	48	36	26.2	8.0
Richmond, VA	1,213	290	463	320	73	67	23.9	11.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,081	1,180	1,669	834	201	198	28.9	9.8
Rochester, NY	1,030	234	377	281	68	70	22.7	13.4
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,091	520	828	502	123	118	24.8	11.6
St. Louis, MO-IL ¹	2,804	684	1,009	751	182	178	24.4	12.8
Salt Lake City, UT	1,100	325	444	239	50	42	29.5	8.4
San Antonio, TX	1,991	551	769	457	111	102	27.7	10.7
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,975	741	1,214	688	160	171	24.9	11.1
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,204	911	1,624	1,149	265	256	21.7	12.4
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,804	435	722	454	104	87	24.1	10.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,309	769	1,285	912	182	161	23.2	10.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,724	596	936	724	217	251	21.9	17.2
Tucson, AZ	967	230	354	240	70	73	23.8	14.8
Tulsa, OK	906	232	327	235	59	53	25.7	12.3
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,659	418	653	403	98	86	25.2	11.1
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,307	1,300	2,084	1,405	293	225	24.5	9.8
Worcester, MA	781	187	290	208	46	50	23.9	12.3

¹ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 18 August 2008.

Table 23. Population by Core-Based Statistical Area Status and State: 2000 to 2007

[2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (262,135 represents 262,135,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2006. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2007 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2007. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Core-Based Statistical Area (metropolitan and micropolitan) population						Population outside Core-Based Statistical Area					
	Number (1,000)			Percent of total		Percent change, 2000- 2007	Number (1,000)			Percent of total		Percent change, 2000- 2007
	2000 ¹	2005	2007	2000	2007		2000 ¹	2005	2007	2000	2007	
U.S. . . .	262,135	276,625	282,270	93.1	93.6	7.7	19,290	19,271	19,351	6.9	6.4	0.3
AL	3,945	4,055	4,145	88.7	89.6	5.1	503	485	483	11.3	10.4	-4.0
AK	461	503	517	73.6	75.6	12.1	166	166	167	26.4	24.4	0.6
AZ	4,944	5,757	6,137	96.4	96.8	24.1	187	195	201	3.6	3.2	7.9
AR	2,082	2,190	2,254	77.9	79.5	8.3	591	582	581	22.1	20.5	-1.8
CA	33,628	35,735	36,295	99.3	99.3	7.9	243	255	259	0.7	0.7	6.3
CO	23,922	4,282	4,460	91.2	91.8	13.7	380	392	401	8.8	8.2	5.4
CT	3,406	3,486	3,502	100.0	100.0	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
DE	784	841	865	100.0	100.0	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
DC	572	582	588	100.0	100.0	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
FL	15,620	17,348	17,852	97.7	97.8	14.3	363	388	399	2.3	2.2	10.0
GA	7,411	8,295	8,710	90.5	91.3	17.5	776	813	835	9.5	8.7	7.7
HI	1,211	1,267	1,283	100.0	100.0	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-19.0
ID	1,103	1,232	1,302	85.2	86.8	18.0	191	194	198	14.8	13.2	3.4
IL	11,796	12,109	12,247	95.0	95.3	3.8	624	610	606	5.0	4.7	-2.9
IN	5,715	5,893	5,982	94.0	94.3	4.7	366	364	363	6.0	5.7	-0.7
IA	2,090	2,148	2,188	71.4	73.2	4.7	836	808	800	28.6	26.8	-4.3
KS	2,248	2,328	2,369	83.6	85.3	5.4	440	414	407	16.4	14.7	-7.6
KY	3,036	3,162	3,227	75.1	76.1	6.3	1,006	1,009	1,015	24.9	23.9	0.8
LA	4,156	4,192	3,987	93.0	92.9	-4.1	313	303	306	7.0	7.1	-2.2
ME	893	927	930	70.0	70.6	4.2	382	386	387	30.0	29.4	1.3
MD	5,218	5,492	5,536	98.5	98.5	6.1	79	81	83	1.5	1.5	4.7
MA	6,325	6,403	6,424	99.6	99.6	1.6	25	26	26	0.4	0.4	6.2
MI	9,153	9,321	9,292	92.1	92.3	1.5	785	787	780	7.9	7.7	-0.7
MN	4,266	4,464	4,547	86.7	87.5	6.6	654	650	650	13.3	12.5	-0.5
MS	2,196	2,260	2,276	77.2	78.0	3.7	648	640	642	22.8	22.0	-0.9
MO	4,810	4,998	5,087	85.9	86.5	5.8	787	790	792	14.1	13.5	0.6
MT	574	612	632	63.7	65.9	10.0	328	324	326	36.3	34.1	-0.5
NE	1,339	1,402	1,429	78.2	80.5	6.7	373	352	346	21.8	19.5	-7.3
NV	1,950	2,362	2,517	97.6	98.1	29.1	48	47	48	2.4	1.9	0.8
NH	1,192	1,256	1,268	96.5	96.4	6.4	44	47	47	3.5	3.6	8.5
NJ	8,414	8,657	8,686	100.0	100.0	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NM	1,737	1,839	1,893	95.5	96.1	9.0	82	78	77	4.5	3.9	-6.5
NY	18,547	18,835	18,870	97.7	97.8	1.7	430	428	428	2.3	2.2	-0.5
NC	7,352	7,968	8,340	91.4	92.0	13.4	695	712	721	8.6	8.0	3.7
ND	435	443	451	67.7	70.5	3.8	208	193	189	32.3	29.5	-9.1
OH	10,849	10,952	10,960	95.6	95.6	1.0	504	508	507	4.4	4.4	0.6
OK	2,891	2,982	3,060	83.8	84.6	5.9	560	554	557	16.2	15.4	-0.5
OR	3,281	3,491	3,608	95.9	96.3	9.9	140	139	140	4.1	3.7	-0.1
PA	11,899	11,986	12,051	96.9	96.9	1.3	382	381	381	3.1	3.1	-0.2
RI	1,048	1,067	1,058	100.0	100.0	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC	3,735	3,984	4,137	93.1	93.9	10.8	277	271	271	6.9	6.1	-2.3
SD	527	561	578	69.8	72.6	9.7	228	219	218	30.2	27.4	-4.2
TN	5,080	5,371	5,530	89.3	89.8	8.9	610	619	626	10.7	10.2	2.8
TX	19,486	21,473	22,526	93.5	94.2	15.6	1,366	1,371	1,378	6.5	5.8	0.9
UT	2,107	2,379	2,515	94.4	95.1	19.3	126	126	130	5.6	4.9	3.7
VT	449	457	458	73.8	73.8	2.0	159	162	163	26.2	26.2	2.2
VA	6,269	6,739	6,884	88.6	89.3	9.8	810	819	828	11.4	10.7	2.2
WA	5,678	6,050	6,243	96.3	96.5	10.0	216	221	225	3.7	3.5	4.1
WV	1,348	1,356	1,365	74.5	75.3	1.3	461	449	447	25.5	24.7	-2.9
WI	4,604	4,769	4,830	85.8	86.2	4.9	759	771	771	14.2	13.8	1.6
WY	352	364	376	71.3	71.9	6.8	142	142	147	28.7	28.1	3.6

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and the Count Question Resolution program. ² Includes Broomfield city.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population for Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007"; published 20 March 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/CO-EST2007-01.html>>; and unpublished data.

Table 24. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2007

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,537	889	148	115	115	511	2,649
POPULATION							
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.)	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2007 (July 1) (mil.)	301.6	156.6	68.8	19.9	27.4	40.5	145.0
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2007 (July 1) (percent)	100	52	23	7	9	13	48

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*, 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

Table 25. States with Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 and 2007

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. Population and housing as of July 1, except 2000 as of April 1. See headnote, Table 24. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Coastal region and state	Population				Housing units			Private nonfarm ³ —		
	2000 ¹ (1,000)	2007		Per cent change, 2000–2007	Number		Per cent change, 2000–2007	Establishments, 2007 (1,000)	Employees, 2007 (1,000)	
		Number (1,000)	Per cent of state total		2000 ¹ (1,000)	2007 (1,000)				
United States, total	281,425	301,621	(X)	7.2	85	115,904	127,902	10.4	7,601	119,917
Interior U.S.	133,103	145,020	(X)	9.0	55	55,918	62,691	12.1	3,549	57,510
Coastal counties, total	148,322	156,601	(X)	5.6	176	59,986	65,211	8.7	4,052	62,408
Atlantic	65,198	68,772	(X)	5.5	465	26,821	29,062	8.4	1,886	28,309
Maine	1,184	1,228	93.2	3.7	61	599	643	7.3	39	479
New Hampshire	1,007	1,077	81.9	7.0	256	432	471	9.2	32	459
Massachusetts	6,125	6,225	96.5	1.6	942	2,531	2,628	3.8	170	2,943
Rhode Island	1,048	1,058	100.0	0.9	1,012	440	451	2.5	30	440
Connecticut	3,406	3,502	100.0	2.8	723	1,386	1,438	3.8	93	1,578
New York	13,573	13,950	72.3	2.8	1,800	5,285	5,478	3.7	394	5,505
New Jersey	8,312	8,576	98.7	3.2	1,215	3,269	3,454	5.7	240	3,560
Pennsylvania	5,750	5,922	47.6	3.0	860	2,334	2,448	4.8	145	2,602
Delaware	784	865	100.0	10.4	443	343	389	13.3	26	388
Maryland	4,865	5,146	91.6	5.8	679	1,970	2,120	7.6	128	2,031
District of Columbia	572	588	100.0	2.8	9,581	275	284	3.4	21	447
Virginia	4,794	5,233	67.8	9.1	376	1,912	2,158	12.9	135	2,241
North Carolina	1,985	2,110	23.3	6.3	108	905	1,031	14.0	49	650
South Carolina	1,653	1,839	41.7	11.2	121	750	890	18.7	46	631
Georgia	822	895	9.4	8.9	74	346	389	12.4	20	281
Florida	9,320	10,557	57.8	13.3	564	4,043	4,790	18.5	317	4,075
Gulf of Mexico	18,003	19,876	(X)	10.4	174	7,718	8,859	14.8	461	6,875
Florida	6,249	7,229	39.6	15.7	230	3,074	3,720	21.0	189	2,429
Georgia	95	99	1.0	4.4	62	40	44	9.8	2	30
Alabama	712	743	16.1	4.3	85	319	362	13.5	18	262
Mississippi	588	593	20.3	0.8	87	246	260	5.6	12	162
Louisiana	3,510	3,333	77.6	–5.0	130	1,439	1,424	–1.0	80	1,247
Texas	6,850	7,879	33.0	15.0	196	2,599	3,049	17.3	160	2,745
Great Lakes	27,325	27,404	(X)	0.3	237	11,405	12,032	5.5	664	11,321
New York	3,650	3,582	18.6	–1.8	167	1,586	1,626	2.6	83	1,384
Pennsylvania	281	279	2.2	–0.6	348	114	118	3.2	7	118
Ohio	4,418	4,345	37.9	–1.7	412	1,869	1,950	4.3	109	1,883
Michigan	8,859	8,986	89.2	1.4	176	3,782	4,042	6.9	212	3,401
Indiana	1,378	1,421	22.4	3.1	349	556	603	8.6	33	601
Illinois	6,021	5,995	46.6	–0.4	4,303	2,322	2,425	4.4	151	2,691
Wisconsin	2,469	2,549	45.5	3.2	166	1,055	1,139	8.0	62	1,145
Minnesota	248	247	4.7	–0.7	23	121	128	6.1	7	98
Pacific	37,796	40,550	(X)	7.3	79	14,042	15,257	8.7	1,041	15,903
Washington	4,587	5,046	78.0	10.0	204	1,919	2,158	12.4	144	1,976
Oregon	1,808	1,931	51.5	6.8	92	794	859	8.2	60	816
California	29,660	31,718	86.8	6.9	408	10,650	11,498	8.0	786	12,394
Alaska	530	571	83.6	7.9	1	219	236	7.4	17	209
Hawaii	1,212	1,283	100.0	5.9	200	461	507	10.0	33	506

X Not applicable. ¹ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ² Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. ³ Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *USA Counties*: <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 27 August 2008; and “County Business Patterns,” <<http://www.census.gov/epcd/cbp/index.html>>.

Table 26. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2007—Population: 1990 to 2007

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except beginning 2005 as of July 1. Beginning with 2000 estimates base, data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2007; 1990 and 2000 census data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2007
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2006	2007	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2007 ¹	
Akron, OH	223	217	211	209	208	-2.7	-4.2	95
Albuquerque, NM	387	449	499	510	518	15.9	15.3	34
Amarillo, TX	158	174	183	185	186	10.0	7.2	120
Anaheim, CA	267	329	332	332	333	23.0	1.4	55
Anchorage, AK	226	260	277	280	280	15.0	7.4	65
Arlington, TX	262	333	362	367	371	27.1	11.4	50
Arlington, VA ³	171	189	200	201	205	10.9	8.0	98
Atlanta, GA	394	418	483	499	519	5.8	24.2	33
Augusta-Richmond County, GA ⁴	186	195	192	192	192	4.8	-1.6	115
Aurora, CO	222	276	297	303	312	24.6	12.8	58
Aurora, IL	100	143	167	169	171	42.6	19.2	135
Austin, TX	497	660	704	725	743	32.1	12.6	16
Bakersfield, CA	188	244	293	306	316	31.4	29.6	57
Baltimore, MD	736	651	640	641	637	-11.5	-2.1	20
Baton Rouge, LA	223	229	223	231	227	2.2	-0.7	84
Birmingham, AL	266	242	232	231	230	-8.7	-5.2	81
Boise City, ID	142	195	200	200	203	30.8	4.0	101
Boston, MA	575	589	597	596	599	2.5	1.7	23
Brownsville, TX	114	142	165	169	173	22.6	21.3	130
Buffalo, NY	328	293	278	275	273	-10.8	-6.8	68
Cape Coral, FL	75	102	140	151	157	36.1	53.2	145
Chandler, AZ	91	177	232	241	246	94.7	39.1	76
Charlotte, NC	428	567	633	654	672	26.4	18.5	19
Chattanooga, TN	153	156	166	168	170	1.8	8.7	138
Chesapeake, VA	152	199	217	219	219	31.1	10.0	85
Chicago, IL	2,783	2,896	2,840	2,829	2,837	4.1	-2.1	3
Chula Vista, CA	135	174	212	214	217	28.3	25.3	89
Cincinnati, OH	365	331	331	332	332	-9.1	0.4	56
Cleveland, OH	506	477	450	443	438	-5.5	-8.3	40
Colorado Springs, CO	282	361	371	375	376	28.0	4.2	47
Columbus, GA	419	186	189	192	187	4.0	0.4	119
Columbus, OH	639	713	739	743	748	11.3	4.9	15
Corona, CA	76	128	148	149	150	64.0	17.6	154
Corpus Christi, TX	258	277	282	284	286	7.4	2.9	63
Dallas, TX	1,007	1,189	1,214	1,228	1,240	18.1	4.4	9
Dayton, OH	182	166	158	157	155	-8.9	-6.5	147
Denver, CO	468	554	566	576	588	18.6	6.3	26
Des Moines, IA	193	199	195	196	197	2.8	-1.0	110
Detroit, MI	1,028	951	921	919	917	-7.5	-3.6	11
Durham, NC	149	188	207	212	218	25.5	16.0	87
El Paso, TX	516	564	591	601	607	9.3	7.6	21
Fayetteville, NC	117	175	173	173	172	3.4	-2.0	132
Fontana, CA	88	142	176	181	184	46.7	29.4	124
Fort Lauderdale, FL	150	171	184	184	184	1.6	7.6	122
Fort Wayne, IN	206	252	248	249	251	-0.1	-0.2	71
Fort Worth, TX	449	542	623	652	682	19.1	25.9	17
Fremont, CA	173	203	200	201	201	17.3	-1.0	102
Fresno, CA	355	430	460	464	471	20.3	9.5	35
Garden Grove, CA	144	165	166	165	166	15.0	0.2	142
Garland, TX	181	216	216	217	219	19.3	1.4	86
Gilbert, AZ	30	114	182	196	208	265.6	82.3	96
Glendale, AZ	151	220	245	248	253	45.0	15.2	70
Glendale, CA	180	195	199	198	197	8.3	1.0	111
Grand Prairie, TX	100	127	144	154	158	27.4	24.6	144
Grand Rapids, MI	189	198	194	193	194	4.7	-2.1	113
Greensboro, NC	192	228	237	241	247	16.9	8.2	74
Henderson, NV	65	175	232	241	249	169.4	42.3	72
Hialeah, FL	188	226	219	215	212	20.5	-6.3	93
Honolulu, HI ³	376	372	376	377	376	-1.2	1.1	49
Houston, TX	1,697	1,974	2,076	2,169	2,208	15.1	11.8	4
Huntington Beach, CA	181	190	194	193	193	4.7	1.7	114
Huntsville, AL	161	160	166	168	171	-1.7	7.1	133
Indianapolis, IN ⁴	732	782	789	792	795	6.9	1.7	13
Irvine, CA	111	144	187	193	201	28.4	39.6	103
Irving, TX	155	192	193	196	200	23.5	4.1	107
Jackson, MS	197	184	178	178	176	-6.3	-4.6	127
Jacksonville, FL	635	736	788	799	806	15.8	9.5	12
Jersey City, NJ	229	240	239	241	242	4.8	1.0	77
Kansas City, MO	435	442	444	447	450	1.5	2.0	39
Knoxville, TN	174	175	180	182	184	-0.1	4.7	123
Laredo, TX	126	178	206	212	218	40.1	22.5	88
Las Vegas, NV	259	480	545	553	559	84.7	16.4	28
Lexington-Fayette, KY	225	261	272	276	279	15.6	7.1	66
Lincoln, NE	193	226	243	245	249	17.0	9.9	73
Little Rock, AR	177	183	186	187	187	3.4	2.3	118
Long Beach, CA	430	462	472	469	467	7.4	1.1	36
Los Angeles, CA	3,486	3,695	3,828	3,824	3,834	6.0	3.8	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY ⁴	526	551	558	556	558	5.4	1.2	29
Lubbock, TX	187	200	212	215	217	6.9	8.8	90
Madison, WI	191	209	224	226	229	9.0	9.2	82

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2007—Population: 1990 to 2007—Con.

[See headnote, page 32]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2007
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2006	2007	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2007 ¹	
Memphis, TN	664	691	677	677	674	-2.1	-2.4	18
Mesa, AZ	291	398	444	449	453	36.2	13.8	38
Miami, FL	359	362	383	400	410	1.0	13.0	43
Milwaukee, WI	629	597	601	603	602	-5.1	0.9	22
Minneapolis, MN	368	383	375	375	377	3.9	-1.4	46
Mobile, AL	198	199	190	192	191	0.3	-3.9	116
Modesto, CA	166	189	205	204	204	13.5	7.9	100
Montgomery, AL	191	202	201	204	204	5.6	1.2	99
Moreno Valley, CA	119	142	177	182	189	19.9	32.7	117
Nashville-Davidson, TN ⁴	488	546	580	586	591	11.7	8.3	25
New Orleans, LA	497	485	454	210	239	-2.5	-50.7	78
New York, NY	7,323	8,009	8,214	8,251	8,275	9.4	3.3	1
Newark, NJ	275	273	278	279	280	-0.6	2.8	64
Newport News, VA	171	181	181	180	179	5.1	-0.9	126
Norfolk, VA	261	234	237	239	236	-10.3	0.6	79
North Las Vegas, NV	48	116	177	198	212	140.8	83.6	94
Oakland, CA	372	399	395	396	401	7.4	0.5	44
Oceanside, CA	128	161	167	167	169	25.8	4.7	141
Oklahoma City, OK	445	506	533	540	547	13.8	8.1	31
Omaha, NE	373	391	415	420	424	4.6	8.5	42
Ontario, CA	135	158	171	172	171	17.0	8.2	134
Orlando, FL	166	193	215	224	228	12.0	18.4	83
Overland Park, KS	111	149	165	167	169	34.3	13.3	139
Oxnard, CA	142	171	182	183	185	19.6	8.3	121
Philadelphia, PA	1,586	1,518	1,460	1,453	1,450	-4.3	-4.5	6
Phoenix, AZ	989	1,322	1,473	1,517	1,552	33.6	17.4	5
Pittsburgh, PA	370	335	317	314	311	-9.6	-7.0	59
Plano, TX	128	222	250	254	261	73.5	17.3	69
Pomona, CA	132	148	153	153	153	13.0	3.2	150
Port St. Lucie, FL	56	89	130	142	151	59.2	70.3	153
Portland, OR	486	529	537	542	550	8.9	4.0	30
Providence, RI	161	174	174	173	172	7.8	-0.7	131
Raleigh, NC	221	286	346	361	376	24.9	31.6	48
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	101	128	168	169	170	26.0	33.3	136
Reno, NV	139	183	206	211	215	29.8	17.2	92
Richmond, VA	203	198	198	199	200	-2.4	1.1	105
Riverside, CA	227	256	288	291	294	12.6	15.1	61
Rochester, NY	230	220	209	208	207	-4.4	-5.9	97
Rockford, IL	144	151	153	154	157	4.3	3.4	146
Sacramento, CA	370	407	451	453	460	10.0	13.1	37
Salem, OR	109	137	147	150	152	25.8	10.8	151
Salt Lake City, UT	160	182	178	180	181	13.6	-0.6	125
San Antonio, TX	998	1,160	1,263	1,296	1,329	14.7	14.6	7
San Bernardino, CA	171	188	200	200	199	8.3	5.8	108
San Diego, CA	1,111	1,223	1,259	1,259	1,267	10.1	3.5	8
San Francisco, CA	724	777	751	756	765	7.3	-1.5	14
San Jose, CA	783	896	913	925	940	14.2	4.9	10
Santa Ana, CA	294	338	340	338	340	14.8	0.5	53
Santa Clarita, CA	123	155	171	171	170	22.8	9.7	137
Santa Rosa, CA	121	149	153	153	154	22.0	3.9	149
Scottsdale, AZ	130	203	228	232	236	55.8	16.3	80
Seattle, WA	516	563	578	585	594	9.1	5.5	24
Shreveport, LA	199	201	198	201	200	0.6	-0.6	106
Sioux Falls, SD	102	125	145	148	152	21.5	21.6	152
Spokane, WA	178	197	198	199	201	9.8	2.0	104
Springfield, MO	141	152	153	154	155	7.4	1.7	148
St. Louis, MO	397	348	353	354	351	-12.2	0.7	52
St. Paul, MN	272	287	277	276	277	5.5	-3.3	67
St. Petersburg, FL	240	248	248	248	246	3.3	-0.8	75
Stockton, CA	212	243	284	286	287	15.0	18.1	62
Tacoma, WA	177	194	195	196	197	9.1	1.5	112
Tallahassee, FL	126	152	163	167	169	19.5	11.0	140
Tampa, FL	280	303	327	334	337	8.4	11.0	54
Tempe, AZ	142	159	167	170	174	11.7	9.8	128
Toledo, OH	333	314	301	298	295	-5.8	-6.0	60
Tucson, AZ	418	487	517	520	526	16.4	7.8	32
Tulsa, OK	367	393	381	383	384	7.0	-2.3	45
Vancouver, WA	104	145	158	159	161	38.0	11.5	143
Virginia Beach, VA	393	425	438	438	435	8.2	2.2	41
Washington, DC	607	572	582	585	588	-5.7	2.8	27
Wichita, KS	311	352	355	357	361	10.7	2.7	51
Winston-Salem, NC	168	201	208	212	215	10.6	6.9	91
Worcester, MA	170	173	175	174	174	1.8	0.8	129
Yonkers, NY	188	196	198	199	199	4.2	1.7	109

¹ Based on the April 1, 2000, population estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ² Based on 2000 census numbers as tabulated. ³ The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). ⁴ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁵ Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3; and "Annual Estimates of the Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2007 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (SUB-EST2007-01)"; release date: July 10, 2008 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2007-01.xls>>.

Table 27. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1990 to 2007

[152.9 represents 152,900,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000 ¹	2005	2007	1990	2000 ¹	2005	2007
Total	19,262	19,494	19,494	19,494	152.9	177.0	184.8	188.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	8	9	9	9	20.0	23.0	23.6	24.0	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.7
500,000 to 999,999	15	21	23	25	10.1	13.5	15.0	16.3	6.6	7.6	8.1	8.7
250,000 to 499,999	41	38	38	37	14.2	13.7	13.7	13.0	9.3	7.8	7.4	6.9
100,000 to 249,999	131	176	184	191	19.1	26.1	28.0	29.1	12.5	14.8	15.1	15.4
50,000 to 99,999	309	374	417	430	21.2	25.7	28.9	29.7	13.9	14.5	15.6	15.8
25,000 to 49,999	567	657	674	684	20.0	23.0	23.4	23.7	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.6
10,000 to 24,999	1,290	1,460	1,497	1,510	20.3	23.0	23.6	23.8	13.3	13.0	12.7	12.6
Under 10,000	16,901	16,759	16,652	16,608	28.2	28.9	28.7	28.7	18.4	16.4	15.5	15.2

¹ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); and "Annual Estimates of the Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2007 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007 (SUB-EST2007-01)"; release date: July 10, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2007-01.xls>>.

Table 28. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions; see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
US, total	75.2	78.0	222,361	79.0	59,061						
AL	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MS	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457
AK	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MO	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AZ	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	MT	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AR	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NE	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
CA	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NV	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CO	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NH	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CT	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NJ	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
DE	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NM	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DC	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	-	NY	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
FL	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	NC	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
						ND	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
						OH	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
GA	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OK	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
HI	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OR	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
ID	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	PA	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IL	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	RI	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IN	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	SC	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
IA	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SD	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KS	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	TN	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
KY	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TX	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
LA	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	UT	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
ME	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	VT	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
						VA	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MD	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	WA	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MA	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	WV	36.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
MI	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WI	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
MN	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WY	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

- Represents zero.

 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3.

Table 29. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2007

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad	
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)				Movers from abroad		
			Total	Same county	Different county				
					Total	Same state			Different state
1981	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1	
1991	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1	
2001	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1	
2007, total	292,749	87	13	9	4	3	2	-	
1 to 4 years old	16,455	80	19	13	6	4	2	-	
5 to 9 years old	19,830	84	16	11	5	3	2	-	
10 to 14 years old	20,444	88	12	8	4	2	1	-	
15 to 19 years old	21,170	87	13	9	4	2	1	-	
20 to 24 years old	20,532	73	26	18	8	5	3	1	
25 to 29 years old	20,666	74	25	16	8	5	3	1	
30 to 44 years old	61,964	85	14	9	5	3	2	1	
45 to 64 years old	75,653	93	7	5	2	1	1	-	
65 to 74 years old	18,998	96	4	2	2	1	1	-	
75 to 84 years old	13,079	97	3	2	1	1	1	-	
85 years old and over	3,958	96	4	3	1	1	1	-	
Northeast	53,491	91	8	6	3	2	1	-	
Midwest	64,672	87	13	8	5	3	2	-	
South	106,406	86	14	9	5	3	2	-	
West	68,181	85	14	10	4	2	2	-	
Persons 16 years old and over	231,800	87	12	8	4	2	2	-	
Civilian labor force	152,307	86	14	9	4	3	2	-	
Employed	145,112	86	13	9	4	3	2	-	
Unemployed	7,196	77	22	15	8	4	4	1	
Armed Forces	767	70	26	13	12	4	8	5	
Not in labor force	78,726	90	9	6	3	2	1	-	
Employed civilians, 16 years old and over	145,112	86	13	9	4	3	2	-	
Management, business, and financial	21,390	89	11	7	4	2	2	-	
Professional	30,347	87	12	7	5	3	2	1	
Service	23,843	84	16	12	4	3	2	1	
Sales	16,653	86	14	9	5	3	2	-	
Office and administrative support	19,524	87	13	9	4	2	2	-	
Farming, fishing, and forestry	910	90	9	7	2	1	1	1	
Construction and extraction	9,403	83	17	11	5	4	2	1	
Installation, maintenance, and repair	5,024	88	12	8	4	2	1	-	
Production	9,427	87	13	10	3	2	1	-	
Transportation and material moving	8,591	87	13	9	4	2	1	-	
Tenure:									
Owner-occupied units	207,774	93	6	4	2	1	1	-	
Renter-occupied units	84,975	71	28	20	9	5	3	1	

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2006 to 2007, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 30. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2007

[As of March (38,681 represents 38,681,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2006 and 2007. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All mov-ers	Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad	Reason for move	All mov-ers	Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad
Total (1,000)	38,681	25,192	12,299	1,191	Housing-related reasons	42.0	52.8	23.2	6.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Wanted to own home/ not rent	5.9	7.3	3.8	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New/better house/ apartment	15.8	20.4	7.4	2.8
Family-related reasons	30.1	31.3	28.1	26.5	Better neighborhood/ less crime	5.5	6.6	3.5	2.1
Change in marital status	5.9	6.2	5.3	5.7	Cheaper housing	8.0	9.9	4.9	0.1
To establish own household	9.8	12.0	5.9	5.0	Other housing	6.8	8.6	3.6	1.4
Other family reasons	14.4	13.0	16.9	15.8	Other reasons	7.0	5.2	10.2	14.5
Work-related reasons	20.8	10.7	38.5	52.4	Attend/leave college	1.9	1.0	3.3	6.8
New job/job transfer	9.8	2.5	23.2	25.8	Change of climate	0.4	0.1	1.0	0.2
To look for work/lost job	1.7	0.7	3.1	8.6	Health reasons	1.4	1.1	2.2	-
Closer to work/ easier commute	4.8	4.5	5.5	3.1	Natural disaster	0.5	0.4	0.7	-
Retired	0.6	-	1.1	0.5	Other reason	2.9	2.6	3.1	7.6
Other job-related reason	4.0	2.8	5.5	14.4					

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2006 to 2007, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 31. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2007

[As of March (116,041 represents 116,041,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2006 and 2007. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2006	Percent distribution							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)					
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state	Different state	
Householders, 15 years old and over	116,041	87	12	8	4	3	2	-
Less than \$5,000	3,563	75	22	16	6	4	3	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,129	82	18	13	5	3	2	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6,883	85	15	11	4	3	1	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13,743	85	15	10	5	3	2	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,359	86	14	10	4	3	2	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,931	86	14	10	4	3	2	-
\$50,000 to \$69,999	17,421	88	12	8	4	3	2	-
\$70,000 to \$99,999	16,860	91	9	6	3	2	1	-
\$100,000 and over	22,152	92	8	5	3	2	2	-

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2006 to 2007, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 32. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2006

[In percent, except as indicated (295,345 represents 295,345,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2005 and 2006. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000)	Same house in 2005	Different house in United States in 2005		State	Population 1 year old and over (1,000)	Same house in 2005	Different house in United States in 2005	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
U.S.	295,345	83.2	9.9	6.3					
MO					MO	5,768	82.2	10.0	7.5
AL	4,543	83.6	9.8	6.3	MT	933	82.2	9.6	7.8
AK	660	78.1	12.0	9.2	NE	1,741	81.5	11.0	7.0
AZ	6,071	78.9	13.5	6.6	NV	2,458	77.3	14.8	7.2
AR	2,772	80.8	10.9	7.9	NH	1,301	85.9	7.8	5.8
CA	35,933	83.3	11.0	4.8					
					NJ	8,617	88.2	6.6	4.4
CO	4,685	79.6	10.4	9.2	NM	1,927	82.5	10.4	6.4
CT	3,466	86.4	8.8	4.3	NY	19,059	87.8	7.4	4.1
DE	842	85.7	9.3	4.7	NC	8,739	82.0	9.8	7.7
DC	573	79.8	10.2	8.5	ND	629	82.4	9.3	7.9
FL	17,858	81.8	10.5	6.8					
					OH	11,330	84.0	10.6	5.0
GA	9,221	80.5	9.5	9.3	OK	3,532	80.3	11.6	7.6
HI	1,269	84.2	9.3	5.2	OR	3,653	79.2	12.2	8.0
ID	1,443	78.3	11.4	9.6	PA	12,297	87.0	7.9	4.7
IL	12,659	84.5	10.0	4.9	RI	1,055	86.0	8.8	4.5
IN	6,229	82.8	10.5	6.3					
					SC	4,264	83.0	9.4	7.1
IA	2,944	82.6	10.1	6.9	SD	772	83.0	9.4	7.3
KS	2,725	80.7	10.8	7.9	TN	5,956	83.1	10.2	6.3
KY	4,153	82.9	10.0	6.8	TX	23,135	80.1	11.7	7.4
LA	4,227	80.8	10.6	8.3	UT	2,499	78.3	12.9	7.8
ME	1,307	85.4	8.7	5.7					
					VT	618	85.1	8.1	6.4
MD	5,538	84.7	7.8	6.7	VA	7,541	83.0	6.8	9.5
MA	6,360	85.7	8.3	5.2	WA	6,314	79.7	12.2	7.3
MI	9,972	85.5	9.2	5.0	WV	1,798	87.1	7.4	5.3
MN	5,097	85.3	7.6	6.5	WI	5,489	84.4	9.7	5.6
MS	2,865	82.6	10.2	7.0	WY	508	80.6	10.6	8.1

¹ Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B07003. Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (14 January 2008).

Table 33. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2007

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000	2005	2007
Total (million)	29.6	32.6	35.2	36.0	12.3	13.9	15.1	15.4	17.2	18.7	20.0	20.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married	4.6	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	3.6	3.9	3.7
Married	56.1	57.2	57.7	57.7	76.5	75.2	74.9	75.4	41.4	43.8	44.7	44.5
Spouse present	54.1	54.6	54.8	55.3	74.2	72.6	71.7	72.8	39.7	41.3	42.0	42.2
Spouse absent	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.3
Widowed	34.2	32.1	30.3	29.7	14.2	14.4	13.7	13.1	48.6	45.3	42.9	42.2
Divorced	5.0	6.7	7.9	8.7	5.0	6.1	7.0	7.5	5.1	7.2	8.5	9.6
Educational attainment:												
Less than ninth grade	28.5	16.7	13.4	11.9	30.0	17.8	13.2	12.2	27.5	15.9	13.5	11.7
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	¹ 16.1	13.8	12.7	12.0	¹ 15.7	12.7	11.9	11.4	¹ 16.4	14.7	13.3	12.5
High school graduate	² 32.9	35.9	36.3	37.4	² 29.0	30.4	31.6	33.5	² 35.6	39.9	39.9	40.3
Some college or associate's degree	³ 10.9	18.0	18.7	19.5	³ 10.8	17.8	18.4	18.2	³ 11.0	18.2	19.0	20.5
Bachelor's or advanced degree	⁴ 11.6	15.6	18.9	19.2	⁴ 14.5	21.4	24.9	24.8	⁴ 9.5	11.4	14.3	15.0
Labor force participation: ⁵												
Employed	11.5	12.4	14.5	15.5	15.9	16.9	19.1	19.8	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.2
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Not in labor force	88.1	87.2	84.9	84.0	83.6	82.5	80.2	79.5	91.3	90.6	88.5	87.4
Percent below poverty level ⁶	11.4	9.7	9.8	9.4	7.8	6.9	7.0	6.6	13.9	11.8	11.9	11.5

¹ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ² Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁴ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁵ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 567. ⁶ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-546, and earlier reports; "Educational Attainment"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/detailedpovtabs.html>>.

Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2006

[In thousands (37,191 represents 37,191,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	75 years old and over		
				Total	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Total	37,191	100.0	Persons with a disability	14,567	5,624	8,943
In households	35,304	94.9				
In family households	24,129	64.9	With a sensory disability	5,885	1,864	4,022
Householder	12,019	32.3	With a physical disability	11,143	4,344	6,799
Spouse	8,547	23.0	With a mental disability	4,406	1,438	2,968
Parent	2,074	5.6	With a self-care disability	3,719	1,132	2,587
Other relatives	1,341	3.6	With a go-outside-home disability	6,302	1,742	4,559
Nonrelatives	148	0.4				
In nonfamily households	11,175	30.0				
Householder	10,701	28.8				
Living alone	10,209	27.5				
Not living alone	492	1.3				
Nonrelatives	474	1.3				
In group quarters	1,887	5.1				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; accessed: 16 January 2008.

Table 35. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2006

[In thousands (195,933 represents 195,933,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Characteristic	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	195,933	150,606	21,877	1,403	8,902
Less than 9th grade	12,744	7,782	1,303	134	745
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18,503	12,529	3,196	200	538
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59,124	45,771	7,474	475	1,549
Some college, no degree	38,186	30,074	4,636	304	1,067
Associate's degree	14,486	11,449	1,579	112	619
Bachelor's degree	33,496	27,168	2,444	117	2,636
Graduate degree	19,395	15,834	1,246	61	1,747
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.1	86.5	79.4	76.2	85.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.0	28.6	16.9	12.7	49.2
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	141,501	108,354	14,982	925	6,526
Management, professional, and related occupations	48,058	38,893	3,962	230	3,049
Management, business, and financial operations occupations	19,415	16,116	1,432	87	1,009
Professional and related occupations	28,643	22,777	2,530	143	2,040
Service occupations	23,361	15,995	3,582	207	1,018
Sales and office occupations	36,616	28,474	3,996	212	1,520
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1,007	748	47	15	15
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	14,094	11,141	934	122	241
Construction and extraction occupations	9,133	7,118	549	88	105
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	4,961	4,023	385	34	136
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	18,365	13,103	2,461	140	683
Production occupations	9,614	6,899	1,091	68	476
Transportation and material moving occupations	8,751	6,203	1,370	72	207
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	74,564	57,424	8,421	540	3,083
Less than \$10,000	3,564	2,007	987	60	117
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5,886	3,738	1,208	80	187
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,236	5,048	1,149	72	226
\$30,000 to \$39,999	7,528	5,555	998	65	236
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7,204	5,510	823	56	248
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6,721	5,303	691	45	228
\$60,000 to \$74,999	8,873	7,152	800	51	348
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10,640	8,752	855	54	456
\$100,000 to \$124,999	6,590	5,509	435	27	353
\$125,000 to \$149,999	3,605	3,044	209	12	216
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3,415	2,891	170	11	247
\$200,000 or more	3,303	2,915	97	8	221
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.)	58,526	62,712	38,385	38,800	72,305
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ²					
Persons below poverty level	38,757	22,657	8,969	607	1,381
Percent below poverty level	13.3	10.5	25.3	26.6	10.7
Families below poverty level	7,283	4,134	1,815	121	253
Percent below poverty level	9.8	7.2	21.6	22.5	8.2
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	111,617	86,952	13,074	790	4,142
Owner-occupied	75,086	62,908	6,056	442	2,499
Renter-occupied	36,531	24,044	7,018	348	1,643

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 35. **Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2006**—Con.

[See headnote, page 38]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races	Hispanic/Latino ¹	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	252	10,435	2,458	24,066	137,803
Less than 9th grade	17	2,612	151	5,756	4,773
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23	1,756	260	3,824	10,590
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102	3,082	671	6,767	42,307
Some college, no degree	53	1,451	601	3,510	28,195
Associate's degree	21	505	201	1,257	10,754
Bachelor's degree	26	731	375	2,020	25,957
Graduate degree	9	298	199	932	15,227
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.1	58.1	83.3	60.2	88.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	9.9	23.3	12.3	29.9
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	201	8,519	1,994	19,270	98,266
Management, professional, and related occupations	41	1,276	607	3,316	36,989
Management, business and financial operations occupations	16	530	224	1,400	15,297
Professional and related occupations	24	745	383	1,915	21,692
Service occupations	47	2,107	405	4,544	13,718
Sales and office occupations	56	1,806	553	4,226	26,233
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1	167	13	447	485
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	25	1,450	182	3,180	9,480
Construction and extraction occupations	18	1,139	116	2,496	5,811
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7	310	65	684	3,669
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	31	1,713	234	3,556	11,361
Production occupations	14	956	110	1,939	5,964
Transportation and material moving occupations	17	757	125	1,618	5,397
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	93	4,080	923	9,372	52,453
Less than \$10,000	6	320	67	714	1,645
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8	573	92	1,282	3,074
\$20,000 to \$29,999	11	626	103	1,410	4,306
\$30,000 to \$39,999	12	560	103	1,270	4,884
\$40,000 to \$49,999	8	465	95	1,030	4,980
\$50,000 to \$59,999	7	364	84	823	4,870
\$60,000 to \$74,999	12	410	100	920	6,673
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	390	121	918	8,260
\$100,000 to \$124,999	7	189	69	475	5,243
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5	85	34	223	2,913
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	64	28	181	2,778
\$200,000 or more	2	34	26	124	2,829
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.)	52,104	39,156	50,089	40,074	65,180
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS²					
Persons below poverty level	67	4,084	992	9,293	17,890
Percent below poverty level	16.1	22.0	16.8	21.5	9.3
Families below poverty level	13	818	127	1,806	3,216
Percent below poverty level	14.3	20.1	13.8	19.3	6.1
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	120	5,106	1,433	12,025	80,493
Owner-occupied	55	2,339	787	5,933	59,526
Renter-occupied	65	2,766	646	6,092	20,967

¹ Persons of Hispanic/Latino origin may be of any race. ² For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B15002. Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over, B24010. Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over, B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age, B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children, B25003. Tenure; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>.

Table 36. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number	American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number
Total persons ¹	4,119,301	Osage	15,897
Apache	96,833	Ottawa	10,677
Blackfeet	85,750	Paiute	13,532
Cherokee	729,533	Pima	11,493
Cheyenne	18,204	Potawatomi	25,595
Chickasaw	38,351	Pueblo	74,085
Chippewa	149,669	Puget Sound Salish	14,631
Choctaw	158,774	Seminole	27,431
Colville	9,393	Shoshone	12,026
Comanche	19,376	Sioux	153,360
Cree	7,734	Tohono O'odham	20,087
Creek	71,310	United Houma Nation	8,713
Crow	13,394	Ute	10,385
Delaware	16,341	Yakama	10,851
Iroquois	80,822	Yaqui	22,412
Kiowa	12,242	Yuman	8,976
Latin American Indian	180,940	Alaskan Athabascan	18,838
Lumbee	57,868	Aleut	10,548
Menominee	9,840	Eskimo	54,761
Navajo	298,197	Tlingit-Haida	22,365

¹ Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

Table 37. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000

[As of April. OTSA = Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA = State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC = Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

Reservation, Trust Land, or Other Area	Total population	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races	
		American Indian and Alaska Native population alone	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT	180,462	173,987	175,228
Cherokee OTSA, OK	462,327	76,041	104,482
Creek OTSA, OK	704,565	51,296	77,253
Lumbee SDAISA, NC	474,100	58,238	62,327
Choctaw OTSA, OK	224,472	29,521	39,984
Cook Inlet ANRC, AK	364,205	24,923	35,972
Chickasaw OTSA, OK	277,416	22,946	32,372
Calista ANRC, AK	23,032	19,617	20,353
United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA	839,880	11,019	15,305
Sealaska ANRC, AK	71,507	11,320	15,059
Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD-NE	15,521	14,304	14,484
Doyon ANRC, AK	97,190	11,182	14,128
Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK	193,260	9,675	13,045
Fort Apache Reservation, AZ	12,429	11,702	11,854
Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK	106,624	6,733	10,617
Gila River Reservation, AZ	11,257	10,353	10,578
Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK	157,869	7,402	10,310
Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	10,787	9,718	9,794
Osage Reservation, OK	44,437	6,410	9,209
Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	10,469	9,040	9,165
San Carlos Reservation, AZ	9,385	8,921	9,065
Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,100	8,507	8,684
Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA	31,799	7,411	8,193
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT-ND-SD	8,331	8,009	8,043
Flathead Reservation, MT	26,172	6,999	7,883
Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM-AZ	7,758	7,426	7,466
Bering Straits ANRC, AK	9,196	6,915	7,274
Sac and Fox OTSA, OK	55,690	5,334	7,232
Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC	8,092	6,665	6,898
Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY	23,250	6,544	6,864
Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	6,946	6,573	6,633
Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,321	6,391	6,577
Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	8,470	6,249	6,346
NANA ANRC, AK	7,208	5,944	6,181
Standing Rock Reservation, SD-ND	8,250	5,964	6,054
Bristol Bay ANRC, AK	7,892	5,336	5,749
Arctic Slope ANRC, AK	7,385	5,050	5,453
Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	6,894	5,165	5,275
Red Lake Reservation, MN	5,162	5,071	5,087

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/ai/an/index.html>>.

Table 38. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2007

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (44,854 represents 44,854,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American
Total persons	44,854	29,145	3,868	1,661	7,822	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	4,781	3,451	359	120	614	10.7	11.8	9.3	7.2	7.9
5 to 14 years old	8,180	5,640	750	196	1,180	18.2	19.4	19.4	11.8	15.1
15 to 44 years old	22,179	14,466	1,743	730	4,254	49.5	49.7	45.1	43.9	54.3
45 to 64 years old	7,286	4,295	738	372	1,388	16.3	14.8	19.1	22.4	17.7
65 years old and over	2,428	1,293	278	243	385	5.4	4.4	7.2	14.6	4.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	24,551	15,260	2,167	1,134	4,650	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or more	14,810	8,226	1,593	905	3,043	60.3	53.9	73.5	79.8	65.4
Bachelor's degree or more	3,127	1,380	355	308	831	12.7	9.0	16.4	27.2	17.9
LABOR FORCE STATUS²										
Civilians 16 years old and over	31,383	19,770	2,711	1,421	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Civilian labor force	21,602	13,672	1,684	898	(NA)	68.8	69.2	62.1	63.2	(NA)
Employed	20,382	12,908	1,551	862	(NA)	64.9	65.3	57.2	60.7	(NA)
Unemployed	1,220	764	133	36	(NA)	3.9	3.9	4.9	2.5	(NA)
Unemployment rate ³	5.6	5.6	7.9	4.0	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	5.3	5.0	8.5	4.1	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	6.1	6.5	7.3	3.9	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	9,781	6,098	1,027	523	(NA)	31.2	30.8	37.9	36.8	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	12,973	7,818	1,374	607	2,467	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family households	10,152	6,355	981	437	1,905	78.3	81.3	71.4	72.0	77.2
Married-couple families ⁴	6,762	4,411	513	331	1,194	52.1	56.4	37.3	54.5	48.4
Male householder, no spouse present	945	626	75	27	177	7.3	8.0	5.5	4.4	7.2
Female householder, no spouse present	2,445	1,318	393	80	534	18.8	16.9	28.6	13.2	21.6
Nonfamily households	2,821	1,464	393	170	561	21.7	18.7	28.6	28.0	22.7
Male householder	1,590	888	203	78	311	12.3	11.4	14.8	12.9	12.6
Female householder	1,231	576	190	92	250	9.5	7.4	13.8	15.2	10.1
Size:										
One person	2,082	1,046	323	144	387	16.0	13.4	23.5	23.8	15.7
Two people	2,895	1,567	357	203	558	22.3	20.0	26.0	33.5	22.6
Three people	2,521	1,475	282	112	520	19.4	18.9	20.5	18.5	21.1
Four people	2,655	1,684	234	102	526	20.5	21.5	17.1	16.8	21.3
Five people	1,613	1,159	97	18	286	12.4	14.8	7.1	2.9	11.6
Six people	752	525	56	22	134	5.8	6.7	4.0	3.6	5.4
Seven people or more	455	362	25	6	56	3.5	4.6	1.8	1.0	2.3
FAMILY INCOME IN 2006										
Total families⁵	10,155	6,358	981	437	1,861	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	342	197	48	14	67	3.3	3.1	4.9	3.1	3.5
\$5,000 to \$14,999	1,036	637	147	31	182	10.2	10.0	15.0	7.1	9.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,566	1,062	143	31	259	15.4	16.7	14.6	7.1	13.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,486	979	124	59	257	14.6	15.4	12.7	13.6	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,822	1,204	132	85	335	17.9	18.9	13.4	19.5	18.0
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,805	1,131	164	70	345	17.8	17.8	16.7	16.0	18.5
\$75,000 and over	2,096	1,148	224	147	417	20.6	18.1	22.8	33.6	22.4
POVERTY STATUS IN 2006										
Families below poverty level ⁶	1,922	1,276	214	45	311	18.9	20.1	21.8	10.2	16.7
Persons below poverty level ⁶	9,243	6,318	934	226	1,370	20.6	21.7	24.2	13.6	17.5
HOUSEHOLD TENURE										
Total occupied units	12,973	7,818	1,374	607	2,401	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	6,396	4,026	564	370	957	49.3	51.5	41.1	61.0	39.9
Renter-occupied ⁷	6,577	3,792	810	237	1,444	50.7	48.5	58.9	39.0	60.1

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2008; <<http://stats.bls.gov/opub/ee/home.htm>>. ³ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁴ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. ⁵ Includes families in group quarters. ⁶ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. ⁷ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, "Educational Attainment"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; "Detailed Income Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/dinctabs.html>>; "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/detailedpovtabs.html>>, and unpublished data.

Table 39. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 2006

[261,851 represents 261,851,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 43]

State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population			State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population		
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later			Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later
U.S., total	261,851	37,548	12.5	25.3					
AL	4,469	130	2.8	42.5	MO	5,649	194	3.3	32.4
AK	623	47	7.0	28.4	MT	927	18	1.9	27.4
AZ	5,237	929	15.1	30.8	NE	1,669	100	5.6	32.9
AR	2,704	107	3.8	35.1	NV	2,020	476	19.1	27.7
CA	26,555	9,902	27.2	19.7	NH	1,244	71	5.4	27.2
					NJ	6,970	1,754	20.1	24.5
CO	4,264	489	10.3	30.4	NM	1,757	197	10.1	29.3
CT	3,052	452	12.9	25.3	NY	15,127	4,179	21.6	20.7
DE	785	69	8.1	33.3	NC	8,242	614	6.9	37.2
DC	508	74	12.7	32.8	ND	622	13	2.1	42.5
FL	14,664	3,426	18.9	26.1	OH	11,066	412	3.6	30.0
GA	8,504	860	9.2	35.2	OK	3,403	176	4.9	31.9
HI	1,075	210	16.3	24.2	OR	3,341	360	9.7	29.6
ID	1,384	82	5.6	27.5	PA	11,804	637	5.1	28.3
IL	11,058	1,774	13.8	23.2	RI	933	134	12.6	23.1
IN	6,050	264	4.2	36.7	SC	4,145	176	4.1	37.3
IA	2,870	112	3.8	32.4	SD	765	17	2.2	38.8
KS	2,591	173	6.3	31.3	TN	5,802	237	3.9	40.8
KY	4,094	112	2.7	43.5	TX	19,767	3,741	15.9	27.1
LA	4,163	125	2.9	27.8	UT	2,340	211	8.3	30.9
ME	1,280	42	3.2	23.1	VT	600	24	3.9	24.2
MD	4,933	683	12.2	31.9	VA	6,869	774	10.1	31.5
MA	5,529	908	14.1	27.0	WA	5,602	794	12.4	26.8
MI	9,497	599	5.9	27.3	WV	1,797	22	1.2	29.5
MN	4,828	339	6.6	33.1	WI	5,312	245	4.4	29.8
MS	2,859	51	1.8	39.5	WY	501	14	2.7	34.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; C05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and C05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder®; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 16 January 2008).

Table 40. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2006

[717 represents 717,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 43]

City	Total population (1,000)	Native population			Foreign-born population			
		Total (1,000)	Born in United States (1,000)	Born outside United States (1,000)	Total		Entered 2000 or later	
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Number (1,000)	Percent of foreign-born population
Austin, TX	717	572	563	9	145	20.3	59	40.3
Baltimore, MD	631	593	586	6	39	6.1	17	42.9
Boston, MA	575	419	400	19	157	27.2	45	28.8
Charlotte, NC	648	560	552	7	89	13.7	33	37.0
Chicago, IL	2,749	2,149	2,102	47	600	21.8	140	23.4
Columbus, OH	718	651	645	6	67	9.4	30	45.1
Dallas, TX	1,193	871	861	10	321	26.9	98	30.5
Denver, CO	567	470	463	7	97	17.1	27	28.2
Detroit, MI	834	796	791	5	38	4.5	10	26.4
El Paso, TX	596	436	425	11	160	26.9	31	19.1
Fort Worth, TX	637	526	521	6	111	17.4	33	29.5
Houston, TX	2,075	1,499	1,483	16	576	27.8	178	30.9
Indianapolis, IN	789	738	734	4	51	6.5	23	45.5
Jacksonville, FL	800	734	719	15	66	8.2	22	32.8
Las Vegas, NV	570	437	431	6	132	23.2	40	30.4
Los Angeles, CA	3,774	2,267	2,234	33	1,507	39.9	308	20.5
Memphis, TN	643	608	605	4	35	5.4	17	49.4
New York, NY	8,214	5,176	4,859	318	3,038	37.0	629	20.7
Philadelphia, PA	1,448	1,291	1,248	43	158	10.9	54	34.3
Phoenix, AZ	1,430	1,095	1,080	16	334	23.4	117	35.0
San Antonio, TX	1,273	1,109	1,085	23	165	12.9	41	24.6
San Diego, CA	1,261	926	902	23	335	26.6	74	22.1
San Francisco, CA	744	474	463	11	270	36.3	52	19.2
San Jose, CA	916	562	553	10	354	38.6	80	22.5
Washington, DC	582	508	500	7	74	12.7	24	32.8

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; C05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and C05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder®; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 16 January 2008).

Table 41. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2007

[In thousands (296,824 represents 296,824,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total population	Native population	Foreign-born population			
			Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	Year of entry: 2000 to March 2007
Total	296,824	259,545	37,279	14,538	22,741	10,268
Under 5 years old	20,530	20,171	359	97	262	359
5 to 14 years old	40,274	38,417	1,857	254	1,603	1,296
15 to 24 years old	41,702	37,243	4,459	922	3,537	2,127
25 to 34 years old	39,868	31,691	8,176	1,852	6,325	3,277
35 to 44 years old	42,762	34,382	8,380	3,097	5,283	1,776
45 to 54 years old	43,461	37,291	6,170	3,210	2,960	773
55 to 64 years old	32,191	28,339	3,853	2,307	1,546	383
65 to 74 years old	18,998	16,717	2,281	1,550	731	179
75 to 84 years old	13,079	11,765	1,314	939	376	72
85 years old and over	3,958	3,529	430	312	118	28
Median age (years)	36.4	35.7	39.3	48.2	34.5	28.9
Male	145,689	126,924	18,766	6,693	12,072	5,427
Female	151,135	132,621	18,514	7,845	10,669	4,841
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years old and over	236,020	200,956	35,063	14,187	20,876	8,613
Married	124,862	103,054	21,807	9,401	12,406	4,862
Widowed	13,920	12,314	1,606	999	607	156
Divorced	22,867	20,769	2,098	1,147	951	228
Separated	5,047	4,078	969	361	608	178
Never married	69,324	60,741	8,583	2,280	6,304	3,191
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	194,318	163,714	30,604	13,265	17,339	6,487
Not high school graduate	27,742	17,986	9,756	2,740	7,017	2,209
High school graduate/some college	110,733	98,435	12,299	5,972	6,327	2,275
Bachelor's degree	36,658	31,315	5,343	2,822	2,521	1,261
Advanced degree	19,184	15,977	3,206	1,732	1,474	741
EARNINGS IN 2006¹						
Persons 15 years old and over with earnings	107,717	90,019	17,699	7,327	10,371	4,023
Under \$15,000	7,788	5,777	2,011	457	1,554	698
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18,916	14,366	4,550	1,308	3,242	1,336
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20,057	16,725	3,331	1,322	2,009	740
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22,968	19,881	3,088	1,500	1,588	517
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20,982	18,587	2,395	1,311	1,084	439
\$75,000 and over	17,006	14,682	2,324	1,428	895	293
Median earnings (dollars) ²	38,489	40,346	31,078	40,351	26,218	24,683
HOUSEHOLD SIZE³						
Total households	116,011	100,603	15,408	7,210	8,198	2,969
One person	31,132	28,417	2,715	1,474	1,241	463
Two persons	38,580	34,707	3,873	2,037	1,836	767
Three persons	18,808	15,965	2,843	1,245	1,598	658
Four persons	16,172	13,132	3,041	1,293	1,747	620
Five persons	7,202	5,527	1,675	704	971	272
Six persons	2,702	1,931	770	286	485	117
Seven persons or more	1,415	924	492	170	321	72
INCOME IN 2006³						
Total family households	78,425	66,529	11,895	5,513	6,382	2,191
Under \$15,000	5,899	4,827	1,073	373	700	264
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,973	5,522	1,451	497	954	318
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8,025	6,507	1,517	593	924	328
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11,471	9,484	1,987	794	1,192	390
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15,859	13,695	2,163	1,051	1,112	413
\$75,000 and over	30,198	26,494	3,705	2,205	1,500	477
Median income (dollars) ²	59,894	61,565	44,706	60,733	41,650	49,241
POVERTY STATUS IN 2006⁴						
Persons at or below poverty level	36,459	30,790	5,669	1,345	4,324	2,149
Persons above poverty level	259,990	228,409	31,581	13,189	18,392	8,097

¹ Covers only year-round full-time workers. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Based on citizenship of household. ⁴ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

Table 42. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2007

[In thousands (37,279 represents 37,279,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America			Other areas			
		Europe	Asia	Total		Caribbean	Central America ¹	South America
Total	37,279	4,635	9,746	20,267	3,378	14,383	2,506	2,632
Under 5 years old	359	39	103	191	21	158	12	27
5 to 14 years old	1,857	167	452	1,072	147	814	111	166
15 to 24 years old	4,459	434	885	2,809	330	2,133	345	331
25 to 34 years old	8,176	558	2,009	5,120	477	4,132	511	489
35 to 44 years old	8,380	801	2,178	4,791	796	3,431	563	611
45 to 54 years old	6,170	730	1,801	3,187	701	2,038	449	452
55 to 64 years old	3,853	712	1,213	1,652	419	954	279	275
65 to 74 years old	2,281	577	640	883	265	464	154	181
75 to 84 years old	1,314	459	365	411	167	178	65	80
85 years old and over	430	159	98	151	54	82	16	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years old and over	30,604	3,995	8,305	16,195	2,879	11,279	2,037	2,109
Less than ninth grade	6,100	392	643	4,881	365	4,321	194	184
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3,656	209	448	2,883	371	2,343	170	116
High school graduate	7,577	1,088	1,649	4,334	982	2,730	622	505
Some college or associate's degree	4,722	813	1,245	2,177	582	1,141	454	486
Bachelor's degree	5,343	862	2,542	1,457	431	595	431	482
Advanced degree	3,206	630	1,778	462	148	148	166	336
High school graduate or more	20,848	3,394	7,214	8,431	2,144	4,615	1,673	1,809
Bachelor's degree or more	8,549	1,493	4,319	1,919	579	744	596	818
INCOME IN 2006								
Total family households	11,895	1,446	3,152	6,381	1,200	4,429	752	917
Under \$15,000	1,073	69	209	726	163	498	65	69
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,451	126	206	1,043	142	839	63	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,517	173	247	1,003	154	763	85	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,987	208	355	1,295	234	919	141	129
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,163	274	574	1,143	203	788	151	172
\$75,000 and over	3,705	596	1,561	1,171	303	621	247	376
Median income (dol.) ²	44,706	61,811	74,297	39,169	41,762	36,249	52,464	60,538

¹ Includes Mexico. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

Table 43. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2006

[In thousands, except percent (37,548 represents 37,548,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
Total ¹	37,548	15,768	21,780	58
Latin America	20,088	6,073	14,016	70
Caribbean	3,356	1,788	1,568	47
Central America	14,190	3,259	10,932	77
Mexico	11,541	2,480	9,062	79
Other Central America	2,649	779	1,870	71
South America	2,543	1,026	1,516	60
Asia	10,053	5,702	4,351	43
Europe	4,993	2,986	2,008	40
Africa	1,376	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Northern America	855	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oceania	182	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons born at sea.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; C05006. Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population; and B05007. Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population, using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov>>; (accessed: 16 January 2008).

Table 44. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2007

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for resident population, including Armed Forces overseas, thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1995	720	2.7
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1996	916	3.4
			1997	798	2.9
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1998	653	2.4
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1999	645	2.3
			2000	841	3.0
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	2001	1,059	3.7
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	2002	1,059	3.7
1971 to 1980	4,399	2.0	2003	704	2.4
			2004	958	3.3
1981 to 1990	7,256	3.0	2005	1,122	3.8
1991 to 2000	9,081	3.4	2006	1,266	4.2
2001 to 2007	7,220	3.5	2007	1,052	3.5

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2007 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 45. Refugee Arrivals and Individuals Granted Asylum by Country of Nationality: 2005 to 2007

[For year ending September 30. Data shown provide information on the number of persons admitted to the United States as refugees or granted asylum in the United States in the year shown. In cases with no country of nationality, refers to country of last residence. For definitions of refugee and asylee, see text this section. Based on data from the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration of the U.S. Department of State and the Executive Office for Immigration Review of the U.S. Department of Justice]

Country of nationality	Refugee arrivals			Country of nationality	Asylees		
	2005	2006	2007		2005	2006	2007
Total	53,738	41,150	48,217	Total	25,171	26,207	25,270
Burma	1,447	1,612	13,896	China	5,228	5,575	6,361
Somalia	10,405	10,357	6,969	Colombia	3,363	2,968	2,180
Iran	1,856	2,792	5,481	Haiti	2,938	2,998	1,660
Burundi	214	466	4,545	Venezuela	1,104	1,363	1,170
Cuba	6,360	3,143	2,922	Ethiopia	728	775	846
Russia	5,982	6,003	1,773	Indonesia	470	742	777
Iraq	198	202	1,608	Iraq	286	366	685
Liberia	4,289	2,402	1,606	Guatemala	386	637	681
Ukraine	2,889	2,483	1,605	El Salvador	244	596	569
Vietnam	2,009	3,039	1,500	Cameroon	645	587	505
Other countries ¹	18,089	8,651	6,312	Other countries ¹	9,779	9,600	9,836

¹ Includes unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, Annual Flow Report, *Refugees and Asylees: 2007*, July 2008. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/oisrfafr2007.pdf>>.

Table 46. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000 and 2006

[In thousands (8,460 represents 8,460,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a "residual method," whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2006, and entered during the 1980–2005 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1999]

State of residence	2000	2006	Country of birth	2000	2006
United States, total	8,460	11,550	Total	8,460	11,550
California	2,510	2,830	Mexico	4,680	6,570
Texas	1,090	1,640	El Salvador	430	510
Florida	800	980	Guatemala	290	430
Illinois	440	550	Philippines	200	280
New York	540	540	Honduras	160	280
Arizona	330	500	India	120	270
Georgia	220	490	Korea	180	250
New Jersey	350	430	Brazil	100	210
North Carolina	260	370	China	190	190
Washington	170	280	Vietnam	160	160
Other states	1,750	2,950	Other countries	1,950	2,410

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2006"; published August 2007; <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ilpe2006.pdf>>.

Table 47. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2007

[For years ending September 30]

Class of admission	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	841,002	703,542	957,883	1,122,257	1,266,129	1,052,415
New arrivals	407,279	358,333	373,962	383,955	446,881	431,368
Adjustments	433,723	345,209	583,921	738,302	819,248	621,047
Family-sponsored preferences	235,092	158,796	214,355	212,970	222,229	194,900
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	27,635	21,471	26,380	24,729	25,432	22,858
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children	124,540	53,195	93,609	100,139	112,051	86,151
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	22,804	27,287	28,695	22,953	21,491	20,611
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	60,113	56,843	65,671	65,149	63,255	65,280
Employment-based preferences	106,642	81,727	155,330	246,877	159,081	162,176
Priority workers ¹	27,566	14,453	31,291	64,731	36,960	26,697
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability ¹	20,255	15,406	32,534	42,597	21,911	44,162
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	49,589	46,415	85,969	129,070	89,922	85,030
Special immigrants ¹	9,014	5,389	5,407	10,133	9,539	5,481
Employment creation (investors) ¹	218	64	129	346	749	806
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	346,350	331,286	417,815	436,115	580,348	494,920
Spouses	196,405	183,796	252,193	259,144	339,843	274,358
Children ²	82,638	77,948	88,088	94,858	120,064	103,828
Parents	67,307	69,542	77,534	82,113	120,441	116,734
Refugees	56,091	34,362	61,013	112,676	99,609	54,942
Asylees	6,837	10,402	10,217	30,286	116,845	81,183
Diversity ³	50,920	46,335	50,084	46,234	44,471	42,127
Cancellation of removal	12,154	28,990	32,702	20,785	29,516	14,927
Parolees	3,162	4,196	7,121	7,715	4,569	1,999
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA)	20,364	2,498	2,292	1,155	661	340
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA)	435	1,406	2,451	2,820	3,375	2,448
Other	2,955	3,544	4,503	4,624	5,425	2,453

¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Includes orphans. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2007 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtml>>.

Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2007

[For year ending September 30]

Age, marital status, class of admission	Total ¹	Mexico	China	Philippines	India	Colombia	Haiti	Cuba	Vietnam
Total	1,052,415	148,640	76,655	72,596	65,353	33,187	30,405	29,104	28,691
Under 18 years old	210,626	30,132	14,389	16,280	9,755	6,124	7,673	5,033	6,552
18 to 24 years old	139,847	23,782	8,181	7,961	5,732	4,260	4,924	3,489	4,079
25 to 34 years old	257,522	35,386	12,608	14,325	20,170	7,586	5,881	5,817	6,268
35 to 44 years old	199,643	25,122	19,275	11,990	12,771	6,871	4,980	6,936	5,000
45 to 54 years old	113,717	13,098	11,006	7,433	7,374	5,049	2,657	3,491	3,561
55 to 64 years old	72,550	10,515	5,631	7,655	5,523	2,173	1,754	2,590	2,106
65 years old and over	58,504	10,604	5,565	6,952	4,028	1,124	2,535	1,748	1,125
Unknown	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Single	387,252	51,630	23,981	28,424	16,286	11,583	18,743	12,176	10,186
Married	610,134	89,908	49,366	39,617	46,189	19,734	10,451	12,749	17,075
Other	50,318	6,396	3,122	4,383	2,734	1,654	1,021	3,926	1,362
Unknown	4,711	706	186	172	144	216	190	253	68
Family-sponsored preferences	194,900	45,422	15,261	13,535	15,551	3,177	8,028	1,794	12,430
Employment-based preferences	162,176	11,900	13,886	17,182	28,703	2,641	102	14	(D)
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	494,920	87,466	27,115	41,416	18,205	17,174	13,569	2,737	13,974
Diversity programs	42,127	10	22	4	57	11	-	229	(D)
Refugee and asylee adjustments	136,125	396	20,352	372	2,680	10,091	6,261	24,261	1,768
Other	22,167	3,446	19	87	157	93	2,445	69	317

- Represents zero. D Data withheld to avoid disclosure. ¹ Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, unpublished data.

Table 49. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2007

[In thousands (7,256.0 represents 7,256,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Persons by country prior to 1996 are unrevised]

Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001-2006, total	2007	Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001-2006, total	2007
All countries ¹	7,256.0	9,080.5	6,168.1	1,052.4					
Europe	705.6	1,309.1	922.3	120.8	Syria	20.6	26.1	15.9	2.4
Albania	(NA)	26.2	29.2	5.7	Taiwan ⁵	(6)	106.3	55.1	9.0
Armenia	(X)	² 26.6	15.6	4.4	Thailand	64.4	48.4	33.1	8.8
Belarus	(X)	² 28.9	16.5	2.3	Turkey	20.9	26.3	23.0	4.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	(X)	² 38.8	83.5	1.6	Vietnam	401.4	420.8	186.1	28.7
France	23.1	27.4	23.0	3.4	Africa ¹	192.3	382.5	431.4	94.7
Germany	70.1	67.6	48.5	7.6	Egypt	31.4	46.7	37.3	9.3
Ireland	32.8	58.9	9.4	1.5	Ethiopia	27.2	49.3	54.3	12.8
Italy	32.9	22.5	15.9	2.6	Ghana	14.9	35.6	33.9	7.6
Poland	97.4	169.5	81.7	10.4	Nigeria	35.3	67.2	57.7	12.4
Portugal	40.0	22.7	7.3	1.0	Somalia	(NA)	20.1	29.2	6.3
Romania	38.9	57.5	34.0	5.8	South Africa	15.7	22.6	21.3	3.0
Russia	(X)	² 127.8	103.6	9.4	Oceania	(NA)	47.9	35.9	6.1
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4}	19.2	25.8	34.0	3.6	North America ¹	3,125.0	3,910.1	2,160.7	339.4
Soviet Union ³	84.0	103.8	16.2	5.1	Canada	119.2	137.2	108.1	15.5
Ukraine	(X)	² 141.0	107.8	11.0	Mexico	1,653.3	2,250.5	1,050.6	148.6
United Kingdom	142.1	135.6	96.0	14.5	Cuba	159.2	178.7	167.3	29.1
Uzbekistan	(X)	² 22.9	14.7	4.7	Dominican Republic	251.8	340.8	165.9	28.0
Asia ¹	2,817.4	2,890.2	2,089.6	383.5	Haiti	140.2	181.7	110.5	30.4
Bangladesh	15.2	66.0	51.4	12.1	Jamaica	213.8	173.4	101.3	19.4
Cambodia	116.6	18.5	20.9	4.2	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	63.2	37.3	6.8
China ⁵	⁶ 388.8	424.4	370.7	76.7	El Salvador	214.6	217.3	173.3	21.1
Hong Kong	63.0	74.0	28.9	3.5	Guatemala	87.9	103.0	103.9	17.9
India	261.9	383.0	407.3	65.4	Honduras	49.5	66.7	38.3	7.6
Iran	154.8	112.5	68.9	10.5	Nicaragua	44.1	94.6	45.8	3.7
Iraq	19.6	40.7	24.5	3.8	Panama	29.0	24.0	10.4	1.9
Israel	36.3	31.9	26.2	4.5	South America ¹	455.9	539.3	510.8	106.5
Japan	43.2	61.4	48.5	6.7	Argentina	25.7	24.3	29.3	5.6
Jordan ⁷	32.6	39.7	22.7	3.9	Brazil	23.7	52.2	70.3	14.3
Korea	338.8	171.1	124.4	22.4	Colombia	124.4	130.8	137.7	33.2
Laos	145.6	43.5	8.8	2.6	Ecuador	56.0	76.3	65.0	12.2
Lebanon	41.6	43.4	23.7	4.3	Guyana	95.4	73.8	50.2	5.7
Pakistan	61.3	124.5	83.9	13.5	Peru	64.4	105.6	81.6	17.7
Philippines	495.3	505.3	342.4	72.6	Venezuela	17.9	29.9	42.6	10.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 2, table 1288. ⁶ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁷ Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2007 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 50. Refugees and Asylees Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2007

[For years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001-2006, total	2007	Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001-2006, total	2007
Total ¹	1,016,820	709,189	136,125				
Europe	425,047	242,876	19,894	India	2,538	14,355	2,680
Albania	3,250	5,590	2,255	Iran	24,251	24,941	2,570
Armenia	1,794	6,316	2,637	Iraq	22,488	14,144	1,422
Azerbaijan	² 10,566	4,338	741	Laos	37,203	3,249	1,472
Belarus	² 21,592	7,005	680	Pakistan	1,649	4,938	1,087
Bosnia and Herzegovina	² 37,251	80,183	707	Thailand	22,716	7,549	3,631
Croatia	2,786	9,211	81	Vietnam	206,530	29,251	1,768
Kazakhstan	² 3,799	2,944	290	Africa ¹	51,469	110,409	26,178
Moldova	10,150	8,057	555	Ethiopia ⁶	17,829	16,917	3,851
Poland	7,451	294	34	Kenya	1,438	5,461	2,187
Romania	15,682	901	175	Liberia	3,836	13,437	1,949
Russia	² 54,488	23,613	3,065	Sierra Leone	272	6,253	901
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4}	6,242	22,094	1,226	Somalia	16,737	26,864	5,721
Soviet Union ³	117,783	5,184	476	Sudan	5,174	15,514	1,944
Ukraine	² 96,974	48,360	2,322	Oceania	291	831	315
Uzbekistan	² 17,991	5,470	2,792	North America ¹	183,251	164,663	33,100
Asia	350,702	164,399	42,384	Cuba	142,571	144,510	24,261
Afghanistan	9,711	10,012	960	El Salvador	4,072	2,273	493
Burma	721	5,265	1,774	Haiti	9,354	9,724	6,261
Cambodia	6,358	979	281	Nicaragua	22,468	1,445	133
China ⁵	7,577	35,960	20,352	South America ¹	5,840	24,981	14,000
				Colombia	1,129	15,293	10,091
				Peru	2,500	4,117	919

¹ Includes other countries and unknown not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 2, Table 1288. ⁶ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2007 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 51. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2006

[In thousands (299,398 represents 299,398,000). Covers single and multiple ancestries. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, roots, or heritage; or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region			
		North-east	Mid-west	South	West			North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Total population	299,398	18	22	36	23	Irish	35,976	26	24	32	18
Afghan	66	17	4	24	56	Israeli	142	42	8	23	27
Albanian	158	58	24	13	5	Italian	17,829	45	17	21	16
American	20,372	11	21	55	13	Lithuanian	94	29	27	18	25
Arab	1,467	26	24	27	23	Lithuanian	723	39	29	18	14
Egyptian	178	39	12	23	26	Northern European	213	14	17	22	47
Iraqi	58	7	48	17	28	Norwegian	4,670	6	49	12	33
Jordanian	67	21	20	32	27	Pennsylvania					
Lebanese	482	25	26	29	20	German	350	55	25	12	7
Moroccan	74	36	14	33	18	Polish	10,025	33	37	18	12
Palestinian	68	18	23	33	27	Portuguese	1,442	45	3	12	39
Syrian	156	37	17	25	21	Romanian	462	25	27	21	26
Arab	258	19	33	26	22	Russian	3,106	37	17	21	25
Armenian	428	22	10	9	59	Scandinavian	616	7	31	18	44
Assyrian/						Scotch-Irish	5,394	15	18	45	22
Chaldean/Syriac	89	3	59	6	32	Scottish	6,007	17	20	37	26
Australian	89	20	19	25	37	Serbian	170	20	45	18	18
Austrian	804	33	22	23	23	Slavic	135	29	27	23	21
Basque	62	4	3	13	80	Slovak	838	44	34	14	8
Belgian	389	11	54	16	19	Slovene	178	14	58	13	14
Brazilian	346	49	5	32	14	Subsaharan					
British	1,346	16	17	39	28	African ¹	2,541	22	17	45	16
Bulgarian	93	18	31	26	25	Cape Verdean	88	87	2	7	4
Cajun	114	3	5	85	7	Ethiopian	151	8	18	41	32
Canadian	736	28	17	27	28	Ghanian	80	46	11	33	10
Celtic	57	18	13	40	29	Nigerian	238	23	16	47	13
Croatian	418	25	40	14	21	Somalian	91	9	45	15	30
Czech	1,637	12	46	26	16	African	1,589	18	17	50	14
Czechoslovakian	328	22	33	26	20	Swedish	4,417	13	39	16	32
Danish	1,516	8	33	14	46	Swiss	1,019	16	35	19	31
Dutch	5,188	16	35	27	22	Turkish	169	40	10	32	19
Eastern European	367	45	12	21	21	Ukrainian	961	41	20	18	22
English	28,290	17	21	37	25	Welsh	1,960	20	23	30	27
European	2,667	13	20	32	34	West Indian ^{1, 2}	2,419	48	3	44	5
Finnish	690	12	47	13	28	Barbadian	56	68	3	25	5
French (except						British West					
Basque)	9,651	25	24	32	20	Indian	80	66	2	28	4
French						Dutch West					
Canadian	2,241	41	21	23	15	Indian	65	3	6	80	11
German	50,764	16	39	26	19	Haitian	763	41	2	54	2
Greek	1,380	34	23	23	20	Jamaican	911	50	4	43	4
Guyanese	196	75	2	21	2	Trinidadian and					
Hungarian	1,563	32	31	20	17	Tobagonian	182	64	2	31	4
Iranian	414	13	8	24	54	West Indian	280	63	4	27	5
						Yugoslavian	351	21	30	21	28

¹ Includes other groups not shown separately. ² Excludes Hispanic-origin groups.
 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B04006. People Reporting Ancestry; using American FactFinder[®]; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 16 January 2008).

Table 52. Languages Spoken at Home by Language: 2006

[279,013 represents 279,013,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Language	Number (1,000)	Language	Number (1,000)
Total population 5 years old and over	279,013	Other Indic languages	613
Speak only English	224,154	Other Indo-European languages	394
Spanish or Spanish Creole	34,045	Chinese	2,493
French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	1,396	Japanese	475
French Creole	602	Korean	1,061
Italian	829	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	184
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	683	Hmong	187
German	1,136	Thai	140
Yiddish	153	Laotian	147
Other West Germanic languages	255	Vietnamese	1,208
Scandinavian languages	130	Other Asian languages	609
Greek	353	Tagalog	1,416
Russian	823	Other Pacific Island languages	356
Polish	640	Navajo	176
Serbo-Croatian	271	Other Native North American languages	205
Other Slavic languages	312	Hungarian	97
Armenian	217	Arabic	733
Persian	349	Hebrew	225
Gujarathi	299	African languages	697
Hindi	505	Other and unspecified languages	122
Urdu	325		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B16001. Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder[®]; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 17 January 2008).

Table 53. Language Spoken at Home—by State: 2006

[279,013 represents 279,013,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over				Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over
U.S. . . .	279,013	224,154	54,858	19.7	MO	5,452	5,147	305	5.6
AL	4,305	4,124	181	4.2	MT	887	845	42	4.7
AK	623	527	96	15.4	NE	1,640	1,491	149	9.1
AZ	5,687	4,094	1,593	28.0	NV	2,312	1,691	621	26.9
AR	2,616	2,456	160	6.1	NH	1,241	1,139	102	8.2
CA	33,785	19,415	14,370	42.5	NJ	8,165	5,907	2,258	27.6
CO	4,414	3,653	761	17.2	NM	1,813	1,151	662	36.5
CT	3,303	2,639	663	20.1	NY	18,085	12,875	5,210	28.8
DE	796	700	96	12.1	NC	8,254	7,466	788	9.6
DC	547	463	84	15.3	ND	597	566	31	5.2
FL	16,972	12,611	4,361	25.7	OH	10,742	10,080	662	6.2
GA	8,665	7,634	1,031	11.9	OK	3,327	3,050	277	8.3
HI	1,198	917	281	23.5	OR	3,471	2,979	492	14.2
ID	1,354	1,217	137	10.1	PA	11,716	10,639	1,077	9.2
IL	11,943	9,341	2,602	21.8	RI	1,006	800	206	20.4
IN	5,880	5,435	445	7.6	SC	4,037	3,795	241	6.0
IA	2,791	2,613	178	6.4	SD	728	681	47	6.5
KS	2,569	2,305	264	10.3	TN	5,640	5,330	309	5.5
KY	3,929	3,769	160	4.1	TX	21,586	14,289	7,296	33.8
LA	3,987	3,650	337	8.4	UT	2,303	1,974	329	14.3
ME	1,251	1,155	97	7.7	VT	591	559	31	5.3
MD	5,247	4,467	780	14.9	VA	7,139	6,202	938	13.1
MA	6,050	4,828	1,222	20.2	WA	5,989	4,995	994	16.6
MI	9,456	8,607	849	9.0	WV	1,714	1,675	39	2.3
MN	4,820	4,357	463	9.6	WI	5,205	4,782	423	8.1
MS	2,704	2,619	85	3.1	WY	481	449	32	6.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 17 January 2008).

Table 54. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2006

[657 represents 657,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text this section and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English, total ¹			Spanish (1,000)	Other Indo-European languages (1,000)	Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000)
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well" (1,000)			
Austin, TX	657	426	231	35.2	101	183	17	26
Baltimore, MD	587	537	49	8.4	20	17	14	8
Boston, MA	539	352	187	34.7	93	73	69	36
Charlotte, NC	597	494	103	17.2	55	58	22	16
Chicago, IL	2,540	1,612	927	36.5	454	640	173	83
Columbus, OH	661	581	81	12.2	36	28	18	19
Dallas, TX	1,083	613	470	43.4	269	424	16	19
Denver, CO	516	364	152	29.5	75	124	12	12
Detroit, MI	775	704	71	9.1	35	47	9	5
El Paso, TX	538	138	400	74.3	148	387	6	5
Fort Worth, TX	579	398	181	31.3	92	156	10	13
Houston, TX	1,892	1,041	851	45.0	456	713	52	66
Indianapolis, IN ²	723	648	75	10.3	36	49	13	8
Jacksonville, FL	739	652	87	11.7	33	36	25	18
Las Vegas, NV	525	351	174	33.1	85	133	15	23
Los Angeles, CA	3,493	1,384	2,109	60.4	1,070	1,539	244	277
Memphis, TN	592	543	49	8.3	27	34	5	7
New York, NY	7,638	3,982	3,656	47.9	1,792	1,884	998	596
Philadelphia, PA	1,342	1,075	267	19.9	115	126	68	57
Phoenix, AZ	1,305	796	508	39.0	261	439	33	17
San Antonio, TX	1,169	615	554	47.4	174	518	18	15
San Diego, CA	1,173	710	463	39.5	214	263	49	135
San Francisco, CA	703	377	326	46.4	169	84	47	186
San Jose, CA	844	375	470	55.6	222	205	54	200
Washington, DC	547	463	84	15.3	31	45	22	9

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 22 January 2008).

Table 55. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2007

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000	2005	2007
Total ¹	181.8	201.8	217.2	222.6	86.9	96.9	104.8	107.8	95.0	104.9	112.3	114.8
Never married	40.4	48.2	53.9	56.1	22.4	26.1	29.6	30.9	17.9	22.1	24.3	25.3
Married ²	112.6	120.1	127.4	129.7	55.8	59.6	63.3	64.6	56.7	60.4	64.0	65.1
Widowed	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.9	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	11.5	11.1	11.1	11.2
Divorced	15.1	19.8	22.1	22.8	6.3	8.5	9.2	9.6	8.8	11.3	12.9	13.2
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	22.2	23.9	24.8	25.2	25.8	27.0	28.2	28.6	18.9	21.1	21.6	22.0
Married ²	61.9	59.5	58.6	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	59.9	59.7	57.6	56.9	56.7
Widowed	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.2	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	12.1	10.5	9.9	9.8
Divorced	8.3	9.8	10.2	10.3	7.2	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.3	10.8	11.5	11.5
White, total ³	155.5	168.1	177.5	181.3	74.8	81.6	86.6	88.7	80.6	86.6	90.9	92.5
Never married	31.6	36.0	39.7	41.2	18.0	20.3	22.6	23.5	13.6	15.7	17.0	17.6
Married ²	99.5	104.1	108.3	109.8	49.5	51.8	54.0	54.9	49.9	52.2	54.2	54.9
Widowed	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	9.8	9.3	9.2	9.3
Divorced	12.6	16.5	18.1	18.8	5.4	7.2	7.6	8.1	7.3	9.3	10.4	10.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	21.4	22.3	22.7	24.1	24.9	26.1	26.5	16.9	18.1	18.7	19.1
Married ²	64.0	62.0	61.0	60.5	66.2	63.5	62.4	61.8	61.9	60.3	59.7	59.3
Widowed	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	12.2	10.8	10.2	10.0
Divorced	8.1	9.8	10.2	10.4	7.2	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.0	10.7	11.5	11.6
Black, total ³	20.3	24.0	25.2	26.1	9.1	10.7	11.2	11.7	11.2	13.3	13.9	14.3
Never married	7.1	9.5	10.2	10.5	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.9	3.6	5.1	5.5	5.6
Married ²	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.8	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5
Widowed	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	35.1	39.4	40.6	40.4	38.4	40.2	42.0	41.9	32.5	38.3	39.5	39.1
Married ²	45.8	42.1	41.0	41.4	49.2	46.7	45.5	45.5	43.0	38.3	37.4	38.1
Widowed	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.6	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	12.4	10.5	10.0	9.6
Divorced	10.6	11.5	11.7	11.5	8.8	10.3	9.8	9.7	12.0	12.8	13.3	13.0
Asian, total ³	(NA)	(NA)	9.4	10.2	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	4.9	5.4
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	1.2
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	3.5
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.4
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	24.8	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	20.3	22.5
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	65.6	65.5	(NA)	(NA)	64.7	65.2	(NA)	(NA)	66.5	65.6
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	6.6
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	5.2
Hispanic, total ⁴	13.6	21.1	27.5	29.6	6.7	10.4	14.1	15.3	6.8	10.7	13.4	14.3
Never married	3.7	5.9	8.6	9.3	2.2	3.4	5.2	5.6	1.5	2.5	3.4	3.7
Married ²	8.4	12.7	15.6	17.0	4.1	6.2	7.8	8.5	4.3	6.5	7.8	8.4
Widowed	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8
Divorced	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.2	28.0	31.3	31.4	32.1	32.3	36.7	36.7	22.5	23.4	25.6	25.7
Married ²	61.7	60.2	57.0	57.3	60.9	59.7	55.6	55.7	62.4	60.7	58.7	58.8
Widowed	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.7
Divorced	7.0	7.6	7.9	7.8	5.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	8.5	9.3	9.7	9.7
Non-Hispanic White, total ^{3,4}	(NA)	(NA)	151.9	153.7	(NA)	(NA)	73.4	74.4	(NA)	(NA)	78.5	79.3
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	31.8	32.7	(NA)	(NA)	17.8	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	13.9	14.3
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	93.5	93.8	(NA)	(NA)	46.6	46.8	(NA)	(NA)	47.0	47.1
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	8.5
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	16.7	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	9.4
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	20.9	21.3	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	17.7	18.1
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	61.5	61.0	(NA)	(NA)	63.5	62.9	(NA)	(NA)	59.7	58.9
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	6.9	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	10.8
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	11.7	11.9

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons of other races not shown separately. ² Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated. ³ Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in 1990 and 2000 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 56. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2007

[As of March (107,750 represents 107,750,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Widowed	Divorced
Male	107,750	30,857	64,588	2,693	9,611	100.0	28.6	59.9	2.5	8.9
18 to 19 years old	4,003	3,919	72	-	12	100.0	97.9	1.8	-	-
20 to 24 years old	10,406	9,041	1,271	10	84	100.0	86.9	12.2	0.1	0.8
25 to 29 years old	10,433	6,009	4,122	5	296	100.0	57.6	39.5	-	2.8
30 to 34 years old	9,569	3,100	5,844	10	616	100.0	32.4	61.1	0.1	6.4
35 to 39 years old	10,398	2,389	7,069	40	901	100.0	23.0	68.0	0.4	8.7
40 to 44 years old	10,774	1,827	7,572	55	1,320	100.0	16.9	70.3	0.5	12.3
45 to 54 years old	21,283	2,898	15,084	220	3,079	100.0	13.6	70.9	1.0	14.5
55 to 64 years old	15,460	1,056	11,929	335	2,140	100.0	6.8	77.2	2.2	13.8
65 to 74 years old	8,727	372	6,845	674	837	100.0	4.3	78.4	7.7	9.6
75 years old and over	6,697	245	4,782	1,344	325	100.0	3.7	71.4	20.0	4.9
Female	114,807	25,262	65,128	11,208	13,210	100.0	22.0	56.7	9.8	11.5
18 to 19 years old	3,858	3,635	204	1	18	100.0	94.2	5.3	-	0.5
20 to 24 years old	10,118	7,727	2,207	16	167	100.0	76.4	21.8	0.2	1.7
25 to 29 years old	10,218	4,430	5,218	34	535	100.0	43.4	51.1	0.3	5.2
30 to 34 years old	9,610	2,307	6,460	62	781	100.0	24.0	67.2	0.6	8.1
35 to 39 years old	10,502	1,600	7,634	76	1,191	100.0	15.2	72.7	0.7	11.3
40 to 44 years old	11,075	1,427	7,799	166	1,683	100.0	12.9	70.4	1.5	15.2
45 to 54 years old	22,147	2,281	15,422	656	3,788	100.0	10.3	69.6	3.0	17.1
55 to 64 years old	16,708	1,102	11,026	1,512	3,067	100.0	6.6	66.0	9.0	18.4
65 to 74 years old	10,251	406	5,835	2,681	1,331	100.0	4.0	56.9	26.2	13.0
75 years old and over	10,321	347	3,323	6,004	647	100.0	3.4	32.2	58.2	6.3

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007, Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2007"; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>>.

Table 57. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2007

[In thousands (235,848 represents 235,848,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 56]

Living arrangement	Total	15 years and over							
		15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Total ¹	235,848	21,152	20,524	39,830	42,749	43,430	32,168	18,978	17,018
Alone	31,132	135	1,462	3,930	3,726	5,395	5,618	4,354	6,513
With spouse	121,352	214	3,011	19,908	27,856	28,527	21,928	12,172	7,734
With other persons	83,364	20,803	16,051	15,992	11,167	9,508	4,622	2,452	2,771
White ²	191,422	16,257	16,034	31,117	34,096	35,551	27,133	16,195	15,039
Alone	25,280	100	1,121	2,924	2,839	4,263	4,573	3,634	5,825
With spouse	103,961	193	2,662	16,837	23,200	24,207	19,117	10,757	6,989
With other persons	62,181	15,964	12,251	11,356	8,057	7,081	3,443	1,804	2,225
Black ²	28,117	3,310	2,895	5,229	5,306	5,088	3,210	1,833	1,248
Alone	4,467	24	264	690	671	888	828	576	527
With spouse	8,950	13	172	1,412	2,329	2,354	1,503	801	365
With other persons	14,700	3,273	2,459	3,127	2,306	1,846	879	456	356
Asian ²	10,679	759	921	2,332	2,348	1,888	1,249	649	533
Alone	791	2	34	232	119	133	97	75	101
With spouse	6,223	1	82	1,195	1,801	1,439	969	435	300
With other persons	3,665	756	805	905	428	316	183	139	132
Hispanic origin ³	31,874	3,664	3,672	8,105	6,724	4,646	2,637	1,445	983
Alone	2,082	12	163	363	292	378	362	285	226
With spouse	14,764	80	828	4,156	4,123	2,797	1,564	806	411
With other persons	15,028	3,572	2,681	3,586	2,309	1,471	711	354	346
Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	161,775	12,875	12,644	23,610	27,840	31,168	24,685	14,852	14,103
Alone	23,383	88	979	2,610	2,569	3,911	4,242	3,380	5,604
With spouse	89,991	117	1,891	12,914	19,314	21,535	17,621	9,999	6,600
With other persons	48,401	12,670	9,774	8,086	5,957	5,722	2,822	1,473	1,899

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin not shown separately. ² See footnote 3, Table 55. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, and Sex: 2007; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>> and unpublished data.

Table 58. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2007

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	Percent change		
								1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2007
Households	80,776	93,347	98,990	104,705	113,343	114,384	116,011	16	12	11
Persons per household	2.76	2.63	2.65	2.62	2.57	2.57	2.56	(X)	(X)	(X)
White ¹	70,766	80,163	83,737	87,671	92,880	93,588	94,705	13	9	8
Black ¹	8,586	10,486	11,655	12,849	13,809	14,002	14,354	22	23	12
Hispanic ²	3,684	5,933	7,735	9,319	12,178	12,519	12,973	61	57	39
Family households	59,550	66,090	69,305	72,025	76,858	77,402	78,425	11	9	9
Married couple ³	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	7	6	7
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,901	5,130	5,063	66	40	26
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,981	14,093	14,416	25	17	14
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	29,686	32,680	36,485	36,982	37,587	28	20	15
Male householder	8,807	11,606	13,190	14,641	16,543	16,753	17,338	32	26	18
Female householder	12,419	15,651	16,496	18,039	19,942	20,230	20,249	26	15	12
One person	18,296	22,999	24,732	26,724	30,137	30,453	31,132	26	16	17
Families	59,550	66,090	69,305	72,025	76,858	77,402	78,425	11	9	9
Persons per family	3.29	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.13	3.13	3.13	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children ⁴	31,022	32,289	34,296	34,605	36,211	36,466	36,757	4	7	6
Without own children ⁴	28,528	33,801	35,009	37,420	40,647	40,936	41,668	18	11	11
Married couple	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	7	6	7
With own children ⁴	24,961	24,537	25,241	25,248	25,919	25,982	26,158	-2	3	4
Without own children ⁴	24,151	27,780	28,617	30,062	32,056	32,197	32,787	15	8	9
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,901	5,130	5,063	66	40	26
With own children ⁴	616	1,153	1,440	1,786	2,021	2,095	2,015	87	55	13
Without own children ⁴	1,117	1,731	1,786	2,242	2,880	3,035	3,049	55	30	36
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,981	14,093	14,416	25	17	14
With own children ⁴	5,445	6,599	7,615	7,571	8,270	8,389	8,585	21	15	13
Without own children ⁴	3,261	4,290	4,606	5,116	5,711	5,703	5,832	32	19	14
Unrelated subfamilies	360	534	674	571	515	504	567	48	7	-1
Married couple	20	68	64	37	62	36	89	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ³	36	45	59	57	61	59	52	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ³	304	421	550	477	392	409	429	39	13	-10
Related subfamilies	1,150	2,403	2,878	2,984	3,427	3,265	3,829	109	24	28
Married couple	582	871	1,015	1,149	1,336	1,312	1,645	50	32	43
Father-child ³	54	153	195	201	387	347	331	(B)	31	65
Mother-child ³	512	1,378	1,668	1,634	1,704	1,606	1,852	169	19	13
Married couples	49,714	53,256	54,937	56,497	59,373	59,528	60,676	7	6	7
With own household	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	7	6	7
Without own household	602	939	1,079	1,186	1,398	1,348	1,731	56	26	46
Percent without	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.9	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data shown represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 59. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2007

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2007
Married couples, total ¹	49,714	53,256	56,497	60,676
Interracial married couples, total	651	964	1,464	2,281
White ² /Black ²	167	211	363	464
Black husband/White wife	122	150	268	338
White husband/Black wife	45	61	95	126
White ² /other race ³	450	720	1,051	1,688
Black ² /other race ³	34	33	50	129
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	4,739	6,261
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,743	2,241
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	50,015	52,173

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² See footnote 1, Table 58. ³ "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002; published 15 September 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

Table 60. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2007

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 58]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2007	1990	2000	2007	1990	2000	2007
Total households	93,347	104,705	116,011	100	100	100	2.63	2.62	2.56
Family households	66,090	72,025	78,425	71	69	68	3.22	3.24	3.19
Married couple family	52,317	55,311	58,945	56	53	51	3.25	3.26	3.20
Male householder, no spouse present	2,884	4,028	5,063	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.12
Female householder, no spouse present	10,890	12,687	14,416	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.15
Nonfamily households	27,257	32,680	37,587	29	31	32	1.22	1.25	1.24
Living alone	22,999	26,724	31,132	25	26	27	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder	11,606	14,641	17,338	12	14	15	1.33	1.34	1.33
Living alone	9,049	11,181	13,528	10	11	12	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder	15,651	18,039	20,249	17	17	17	1.14	1.17	1.16
Living alone	13,950	15,543	17,604	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007"; published July 2008; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>.

Table 61. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2007

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

Age of householder and size of household	1990	2000	2005	2007					
				Total ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ³
Total	93.3	104.7	113.3	116.0	94.7	14.4	4.5	13.0	82.7
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	5.1	5.9	6.7	6.7	5.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	4.1
25 to 29 years old	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.7	7.6	1.4	0.5	1.7	6.0
30 to 34 years old	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.8	7.5	1.4	0.6	1.8	5.9
35 to 44 years old	20.6	24.0	23.2	22.8	18.0	3.1	1.1	3.2	15.0
45 to 54 years old	14.5	20.9	23.4	24.1	19.6	3.1	0.9	2.3	17.5
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.6	17.5	19.3	16.2	2.1	0.6	1.5	14.8
65 to 74 years old	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.9	10.1	1.3	0.3	0.8	9.4
75 years old and over	8.4	10.4	11.6	11.8	10.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	10.0
One person	23.0	26.7	30.1	31.1	25.3	4.5	0.8	2.1	23.4
Male	9.0	11.2	12.8	13.5	11.0	1.9	0.4	1.1	10.0
Female	14.0	15.5	17.3	17.6	14.3	2.6	0.4	1.0	13.4
Two persons	30.1	34.7	37.4	38.6	32.5	4.0	1.3	2.9	29.9
Three persons	16.1	17.2	18.3	18.8	14.9	2.6	0.9	2.5	12.6
Four persons	14.5	15.3	16.4	16.2	13.1	1.8	0.9	2.7	10.6
Five persons	6.2	7.0	7.2	7.2	5.8	1.0	0.3	1.6	4.3
Six persons	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.4
Seven persons or more	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2007 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007"; published July 2008; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html> and unpublished data.

Table 62. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2006

[The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Item	Number
Total households	111,617,402
Unmarried-partner households	6,017,462
Male householder and male partner	417,044
Male householder and female partner	2,705,513
Female householder and female partner	362,823
Female householder and male partner	2,532,082
All other households	105,599,940

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B11009. Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner; using American FactFinder[®]; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 22 January 2008).

Table 63. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 2000 to 2007

[As of March (72,025 represents 72,025,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2005	76,858	40,647	15,069	13,741	7,400	100	53	20	18	10
2007, total	78,425	41,668	15,651	13,815	7,292	100	53	20	18	9
Married couple ²	58,945	32,787	10,127	10,497	5,534	100	56	17	18	9
Male householder ²	5,063	3,049	1,243	553	218	100	60	25	11	4
Female householder ²	14,416	5,832	4,280	2,765	1,540	100	40	30	19	11
WHITE FAMILIES ³										
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2005	63,079	34,255	11,872	11,127	5,825	100	54	19	18	9
2007, total	64,091	34,993	12,231	11,115	5,752	100	55	19	17	9
Married couple ²	50,729	28,741	8,419	8,866	4,704	100	57	17	17	9
Male householder ²	3,806	2,236	977	434	159	100	59	26	11	4
Female householder ²	9,556	4,017	2,835	1,815	890	100	42	30	19	9
BLACK FAMILIES ³										
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2005	8,902	4,077	2,059	1,641	1,125	100	46	23	18	13
2007, total	9,272	4,215	2,282	1,686	1,089	100	45	25	18	12
Married couple ²	4,358	2,225	868	784	480	100	51	20	18	11
Male householder ²	864	535	200	89	40	100	62	23	10	5
Female householder ²	4,050	1,454	1,214	813	568	100	36	30	20	14
ASIAN FAMILIES ³										
2000	3,142	1,535	730	646	230	100	49	23	21	7
2007, total	3,346	1,676	722	721	226	100	50	22	22	7
Married couple ²	2,754	1,277	618	655	204	100	46	22	24	7
Male householder ²	223	181	23	14	5	100	81	10	6	2
Female householder ²	369	218	81	53	17	100	59	22	14	5
HISPANIC FAMILIES ⁴										
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2005	9,521	3,528	2,130	2,163	1,699	100	37	22	23	18
2007, total	10,152	3,796	2,354	2,401	1,601	100	37	23	24	16
Married couple ²	6,762	2,370	1,451	1,768	1,173	100	35	21	26	17
Male householder ²	945	627	172	94	51	100	66	18	10	5
Female householder ²	2,445	798	731	539	377	100	33	30	22	15
NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES ^{3, 4}										
2000	54,257	30,965	9,924	9,151	4,217	100	57	18	17	8
2007, total	54,632	31,418	10,091	8,871	4,252	100	58	18	16	8
Married couple ²	44,327	26,478	7,076	7,188	3,584	100	60	16	16	8
Male householder ²	2,921	1,641	820	345	114	100	56	28	12	4
Female householder ²	7,384	3,298	2,195	1,337	553	100	45	30	18	7

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 64. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2007, and by Age of Householder, 2007

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). See headnote, Table 66]

Family type			2007						
	1990	2000	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children	32,289	34,605	36,757	1,902	10,346	14,756	8,277	1,274	203
Married couple	24,537	25,248	26,158	810	6,888	10,970	6,370	991	129
Male householder, no spouse present	1,153	1,786	2,015	169	581	709	447	86	23
Female householder, no spouse present	6,599	7,571	8,585	923	2,877	3,077	1,460	197	52
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS									
Family households with children, total	49	48	47	54	76	82	46	10	2
Married couple	47	46	44	60	73	82	46	9	1
Male householder, no spouse present	40	44	40	20	51	69	42	16	5
Female householder, no spouse present	61	60	60	69	92	84	50	13	3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007"; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>>.

Table 65. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2007

[In thousands (78,425 represents 78,425,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	All families	Married couple families						Female family householder ⁴						Male family householder, all races
		All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	
All families	78,425	58,945	50,729	4,358	2,754	6,762	44,327	14,416	9,556	4,050	369	2,445	7,384	5,063
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old	3,534	1,354	1,210	84	23	333	895	1,329	831	421	33	255	604	852
25 to 34 years old	13,668	9,381	8,000	686	478	1,890	6,221	3,143	1,855	1,091	80	642	1,300	1,144
35 to 44 years old	18,053	13,371	11,140	1,099	861	1,932	9,311	3,651	2,436	1,018	76	705	1,802	1,030
45 to 54 years old	17,809	13,813	11,752	1,189	617	1,336	10,486	2,929	2,010	759	81	419	1,636	1,066
55 to 64 years old	12,976	10,910	9,566	715	454	743	8,854	1,530	1,040	391	61	229	845	535
65 to 74 years old	7,283	6,155	5,463	404	185	346	5,137	912	640	225	25	111	536	216
75 years old and over	5,102	3,960	3,599	180	136	183	3,423	922	743	145	13	85	661	220
Without own children under 18	41,668	32,787	28,741	2,225	1,277	2,370	26,478	5,832	4,017	1,454	218	798	3,298	3,049
With own children under 18	36,757	26,158	21,989	2,133	1,477	4,392	17,849	8,585	5,540	2,596	151	1,647	4,085	2,015
One own child under 18	15,651	10,127	8,419	868	618	1,451	7,076	4,280	2,835	1,214	81	731	2,195	1,243
Two own children under 18	13,815	10,497	8,866	784	655	1,768	7,188	2,765	1,815	813	53	539	1,337	553
Three or more own children under 18	7,292	5,534	4,704	480	204	1,173	3,584	1,540	890	568	17	377	553	218
Average per family with own children under 18	1.81	1.87	1.88	1.98	1.71	2.02	1.84	1.71	1.65	1.87	1.71	1.82	1.57	1.48
Age of own children:														
Of any age	47,698	32,316	27,113	2,657	1,876	5,112	22,281	12,445	8,297	3,525	248	2,130	6,396	2,936
Under 25 years old	42,549	29,971	25,217	2,424	1,707	4,826	20,656	10,099	6,563	3,012	194	1,863	4,916	2,478
Under 12 years old	26,970	19,483	16,413	1,522	1,138	3,560	13,038	6,115	3,869	1,938	102	1,233	2,790	1,372
Under 6 years old	16,306	12,130	10,224	906	720	2,352	7,996	3,373	2,076	1,129	52	720	1,442	803
Under 3 years old	9,469	7,175	6,118	508	390	1,364	4,821	1,790	1,121	579	19	390	782	503
Under 1 year old	3,483	2,619	2,279	148	143	433	1,864	662	411	219	10	125	306	202
Members 65 and older:														
Without members 65 and older	62,808	46,748	40,013	3,592	2,235	5,973	34,360	11,923	7,736	3,518	283	2,109	5,876	4,136
With members 65 and older	15,617	12,197	10,717	766	519	790	9,968	2,493	1,820	532	86	336	1,508	927
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present	58,945	58,945	50,729	4,358	2,754	6,762	44,327	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,832	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,193	1,426	632	67	592	900	639
Separated	1,999	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,641	1,080	489	30	436	692	358
Other	833	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	552	346	143	37	156	208	281
Widowed	2,606	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,186	1,622	450	55	237	1,400	419
Divorced	6,632	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,032	3,887	879	110	646	3,305	1,600
Never married	7,410	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,006	2,622	2,089	137	971	1,779	2,404

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007"; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>> and unpublished data.

Table 66. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2007

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	1990	2000	2005	2007	1990	2000	2005	2007
All races, total ¹	34,670	37,496	39,317	39,983	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	24,921	25,771	26,482	28,276	72	69	67	71
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,725	12,835	11,707	28	31	32	29
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,681	10,366	9,965	24	26	26	25
Maintained by father	1,351	2,044	2,469	1,742	4	5	6	4
White, total ³	28,294	30,079	30,960	31,357	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	21,905	22,241	22,319	23,646	77	74	72	75
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,838	8,641	7,711	23	26	28	25
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,216	6,747	6,359	19	21	22	20
Maintained by father	1,079	1,622	1,894	1,353	4	5	6	4
Black, total ³	5,087	5,530	5,495	5,761	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	2,006	2,135	2,065	2,404	39	39	38	42
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,396	3,430	3,357	61	61	62	58
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,060	3,037	3,067	56	55	55	53
Maintained by father	221	335	393	289	4	6	7	5
Asian, total ³	(NA)	1,469	1,757	1,794	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	1,184	1,472	1,568	(NA)	81	84	87
One-parent family groups	(NA)	285	285	226	(NA)	19	16	12
Maintained by mother	(NA)	236	222	185	(NA)	16	13	10
Maintained by father	(NA)	49	63	42	(NA)	3	4	2
Hispanic, total ⁴	3,429	5,503	6,752	7,193	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	2,289	3,625	4,346	4,984	67	66	64	69
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,877	2,406	2,209	33	34	36	31
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,565	1,964	1,987	29	28	29	28
Maintained by father	138	313	442	221	4	6	7	3
Non-Hispanic White, total ^{3, 4}	(NA)	24,847	24,730	24,697	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	18,750	18,253	18,956	(NA)	75	74	77
One-parent family groups	(NA)	6,096	6,476	5,741	(NA)	25	26	23
Maintained by mother	(NA)	4,766	4,984	4,585	(NA)	19	20	19
Maintained by father	(NA)	1,331	1,492	1,155	(NA)	5	6	5

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 67. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2007

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total in married-couple family groups	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,038	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268
2005	23,305	5,584	142	41,111	11,224	247
2006	23,232	5,646	159	41,259	11,372	283
2007	23,507	5,563	165	41,558	11,193	303

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 68. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 2000 to 2007

[As of March (72,012 represents 72,012,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

Race Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Both parents ¹	Percent living with—						Father only	Neither parent
			Mother only					Widowed		
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
ALL RACES²										
2000	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2	
2005	73,494	67.3	23.4	7.9	4.6	10.1	0.8	4.8	4.5	
2006	73,664	67.4	23.3	7.8	4.5	10.1	0.8	4.7	4.6	
2007	73,746	70.7	22.6	7.7	4.7	9.4	0.8	3.2	3.5	
WHITE³										
2000	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1	
2005	56,234	73.5	18.4	7.9	4.0	5.8	0.7	4.7	3.4	
2006	56,332	73.8	17.9	7.7	3.7	5.8	0.7	4.6	3.6	
2007	56,223	76.8	17.3	7.6	3.8	5.2	0.6	3.2	2.7	
BLACK³										
2000	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2	
2005	11,293	35.0	50.2	8.7	8.1	32.0	1.3	5.0	9.8	
2006	11,225	34.6	51.2	9.1	9.0	31.7	1.4	4.8	9.4	
2007	11,310	39.5	50.2	8.5	9.3	31.0	1.4	3.6	6.8	
ASIAN³										
2005	2,843	83.6	10.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	3.6	2.5	
2006	2,869	83.8	9.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	0.6	3.6	3.0	
2007	2,953	87.2	9.0	1.8	3.5	2.9	0.7	1.6	2.1	
HISPANIC⁴										
2000	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4	
2005	14,241	64.7	25.4	6.1	7.1	11.4	0.8	4.8	5.2	
2006	14,697	65.9	25.0	6.3	6.5	11.4	0.8	4.1	5.0	
2007	15,113	69.9	24.5	6.4	7.0	10.4	0.7	2.1	3.6	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE^{3, 4}										
2005	43,106	75.9	16.4	8.5	3.1	4.2	0.7	4.8	2.9	
2006	42,744	75.9	16.0	8.2	2.8	4.2	0.7	4.8	3.2	
2007	42,261	78.6	15.3	8.1	2.8	3.7	0.6	3.6	2.5	

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning in 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 69. Grandparents Living With Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2006

[6,062 represents 6,062,000. Covers both grandparents living in own home with grandchildren present and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race, Hispanic origin, and sex	Grandparents living with grandchildren, total	Grandparents responsible for grandchildren		
		Total	30 to 59 years old	60 years old and over
Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000)	6,062	2,455	1,663	792
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White alone	59.2	60.2	60.0	60.6
Black or African American alone	19.9	25.0	24.9	25.1
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.8
Asian alone	7.4	2.9	2.0	4.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Some other race alone	10.4	8.1	9.1	5.9
Two or more races	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5
Hispanic or Latino ¹	22.4	17.9	19.5	14.7
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	47.6	51.0	50.4	52.3
Male	35.3	36.5	34.4	40.8
Female	64.7	63.5	65.6	59.2

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2006, Subject Table S1002; using American FactFinder® <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 24 January 2008).

Table 70. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2007

[In thousands (17,338 represents 17,338,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 64]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over
Total	17,338	1,637	6,593	5,928	3,181	20,249	1,491	3,901	6,694	8,163
One person (living alone)	13,528	799	4,717	5,079	2,934	17,604	799	2,939	5,933	7,932
Nonrelatives present	3,810	838	1,877	850	246	2,644	692	961	760	231
Never married.	8,738	1,551	4,772	1,954	460	6,456	1,414	2,748	1,814	479
Married	1,598	40	576	683	301	1,112	37	299	497	280
Widowed	1,849	2	42	306	1,502	7,261	2	110	1,102	6,048
Divorced	5,152	44	1,204	2,986	919	5,420	37	744	3,282	1,358

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2007"; published July 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2007.html>>.

Table 71. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2007

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)						Percent distribution					
				2007					2007			
	1990	2000	2005	Total	Male	Female	1990	2000	Total	Male	Female	
Total	22,999	26,724	30,137	31,132	13,528	17,604	100	100	100	100	100	
15 to 24 years old	1,210	1,144	1,521	1,597	799	799	5	4	5	6	5	
25 to 34 years old	3,972	3,848	3,836	3,930	2,351	1,579	17	14	13	17	9	
35 to 44 years old	3,138	4,109	3,988	3,726	2,366	1,360	14	15	12	17	8	
45 to 64 years old	5,502	7,842	10,180	11,013	5,079	5,933	24	29	35	38	34	
65 to 74 years old	4,350	4,091	4,222	4,354	1,459	2,894	19	15	14	11	16	
75 years old and over	4,825	5,692	6,391	6,513	1,475	5,038	21	21	21	11	29	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/html>>.

Table 72. Group Quarters Population by Type of Group Quarter and Selected Characteristics: 2006

[In percent, except as indicated (8,066 represents 8,066,000). The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total group quarters population ¹	Nursing facilities/correctional facilities	Adult correctional facilities	Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities	College/university housing	Characteristic	Total group quarters population ¹	Adult correctional facilities	Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities	College/university housing
Total population (1,000)	8,066	2,050	1,835	2,269		One race (1,000)	7,863	1,978	1,822	2,209
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Male	58.5	90.4	30.8	46.7		White	69.3	46.3	83.9	78.1
Female	41.5	9.6	69.2	53.3		Black or African American	21.7	41.3	12.8	11.9
Under 15 years old	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)		American Indian and Alaska Native	1.2	2.2	0.5	0.6
15 to 17 years old	1.9	0.4	(X)	1.6		Asian	3.0	0.8	1.2	6.5
18 to 24 years old	37.6	18.7	0.1	96.3		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0.1	0.2	-	0.1
25 to 34 years old	11.9	33.1	0.4	1.7		Some other race	4.7	9.2	1.6	2.7
35 to 44 years old	10.8	27.9	1.5	0.2		Two or more races (1,000)	202	72	13	60
45 to 54 years old	8.4	14.9	3.9	0.1		Hispanic or Latino ²	10.3	18.8	3.8	6.2
55 to 64 years old	4.9	4.1	7.7	0.1		Not Hispanic or Latino	89.7	81.2	96.2	93.8
65 to 74 years old	4.1	0.8	12.5	-		White alone, Not Hispanic or Latino	62.9	36.7	81.2	73.2
75 to 84 years old	8.3	0.1	31.1	(X)						
85 years old and over	11.0	-	42.8	(X)						

- Represents zero. X Not available or applicable. ¹ Includes other types of group quarters not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; S2601A. Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population; and S2601B. Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population by Group Quarters Type; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 22 January 2008).

Table 73. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2007

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). 2000, as of April; beginning 2005, as of July. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	2000 ¹	2005	2006	2007	State	2000 ¹	2005	2006	2007
U.S.	7,780	8,060	8,125	8,121	MO	164	168	168	168
AL	115	118	119	119	MT	25	26	27	27
AK	19	23	22	22	NE	51	52	52	53
AZ	110	110	109	109	NV	34	33	33	33
AR	74	78	80	80	NH	36	39	40	40
CA	820	845	858	862	NJ	195	195	196	196
CO	103	108	109	109	NM	36	42	42	43
CT	108	113	117	117	NY	581	603	606	606
DE	25	25	25	25	NC	254	271	274	274
DC	36	35	35	35	ND	24	26	28	28
FL	389	411	416	416	OH	299	305	305	305
GA	234	260	268	262	OK	112	111	116	116
HI	36	38	37	36	OR	77	82	82	82
ID	31	34	34	34	PA	433	456	466	466
IL	322	324	323	323	RI	39	38	40	40
IN	178	184	186	186	SC	135	141	144	144
IA	104	104	105	105	SD	28	30	31	31
KS	82	82	82	82	TN	148	152	152	152
KY	115	115	115	115	TX	561	597	595	595
LA	136	133	123	123	UT	40	44	44	45
ME	35	37	38	38	VT	21	21	21	21
MD	134	139	143	143	VA	231	241	246	244
MA	221	216	216	216	WA	136	142	140	139
MI	250	257	259	259	WV	43	46	46	46
MN	136	142	143	143	WI	156	160	160	160
MS	95	96	95	95	WY	14	14	14	14

¹ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Population Estimates, Estimated Components of Population Change, and Rates of the Components of Population Change for Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2007"; Release date: March 20, 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2007-alldata.csv>>.

Table 74. Religious Composition of U.S. Population: 2007

[In percent. Covers persons 18 years old and over. Based on the Religious Landscape Survey, a survey conducted in the summer of 2007 among a representative sample of 35,556 adults living in the continental United States. For details of survey methodology, see report cited below. Percents shown below represent respondents' answers to the question, "What is your present religion, if any?" and several follow-up questions]

Religious denomination/belief	Percent of adult population
Total¹	100.0
Protestant ¹	51.3
Baptist	17.2
Southern Baptist Convention	6.7
National Baptist Convention	1.8
American Baptist Churches in the USA	1.2
Methodist	6.2
United Methodist Church	5.1
Lutheran	4.6
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2.0
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1.4
Nondenominational	4.5
Pentecostal ¹	4.4
Assemblies of God	1.4
Church of God in Christ	0.6
Presbyterian ¹	2.7
Presbyterian Church USA	1.1
Restorationist ¹	2.1
Church of Christ	1.5
Anglican/Episcopal ¹	1.5
Episcopal Church in the USA	1.0
Congregationalist ¹	0.8
United Church of Christ	0.5
Adventist	0.5
Catholic	23.9
Mormon ¹	1.7
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	1.6
Jehovah's Witness	0.7
Orthodox	0.6
Jewish	1.7
Buddhist	0.7
Muslim	0.6
Hindu	0.4
Unitarians and other liberal faiths	0.7
New Age ²	0.4
Unaffiliated ³	16.1
Don't know	0.8

¹ Includes other denominations/beliefs not shown separately. ² Includes Wica (Wiccan), pagan, and other New Age groups. ³ Atheist, agnostic, and nothing in particular.

Source: The Pew Forum on Religion & Public Life, Washington, DC, "U.S. Religious Landscape Survey"; released February 2008; <<http://religions.pewforum.org/reports>> (copyright).

Table 75. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	4,174	2,500
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2006	3,310	1,443
American Baptist Churches in the USA	2006	5,659	1,371
Assemblies of God	2006	12,311	2,836
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200
Catholic Church	2006	19,044	67,515
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2006	3,500	850
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2006	6,569	1,033
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	2006	13,010	5,779
Churches of Christ	2006	13,000	1,639
Episcopal Church	2006	7,095	2,155
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2006	10,470	4,774
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2006	560	1,500
Jehovah's Witnesses	2006	12,487	1,070
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	2006	6,155	2,418
National Baptist Convention of America Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	2004	9,000	5,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500
Orthodox Church in America	2004	737	1,064
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	2006	1,750	1,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2006	11,903	3,026
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500
Seventh Day Adventist Church	2006	4,820	981
Southern Baptist Convention	2006	44,223	16,306
United Church of Christ	2006	5,452	1,219
United Methodist Church	2005	34,397	7,995

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, *2008 Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more church-related information visit <<http://www.nccusa.org>> or call 888-870-3325).

Table 76. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2007—States

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed, or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2007		State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2007	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †		Number (1,000)	Percent of population †	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †
U.S.	133,377	47.4	6,444	2.2	MO	2,813	50.3	59	1.0
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	3	0.5	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	106	1.7	NV	604	30.2	70	2.8
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	1,194	3.3	NJ	4,262	50.7	479	5.5
CO	1,604	37.3	88	1.8	NM	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	113	3.2	NY	9,569	50.4	1,618	8.4
DE	299	38.2	15	1.8	NC	3,598	44.7	28	0.3
DC	331	57.8	28	4.8	ND	468	72.9	(Z)	0.1
FL	5,904	36.9	655	3.6	OH	4,912	43.3	145	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	127	1.4	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	7	0.5	OR	1,029	30.1	32	0.9
ID	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	285	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	279	2.2	RI	646	61.7	19	1.8
IN	2,578	42.4	17	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.3
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS	1,307	48.6	18	0.7	TN	2,867	50.4	19	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	130	0.6
LA	2,599	58.2	10	0.2	UT	1,659	74.3	4	0.2
ME	450	35.3	14	1.1	VT	230	37.8	6	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	235	4.2	VA	2,807	39.7	98	1.3
MA	3,725	58.7	258	4.0	WA	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	87	0.9	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	47	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	2	0.1	WY	229	46.4	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. † Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2007.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN <www.glenmary.org/grc>, 2002 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).